



# Tapered Roller Bearings



Single row tapered roller bearings

Double row tapered roller bearings

Four row tapered roller bearings

## 1. Types, design features, and characteristics

Tapered roller bearings are designed so the tapered vertex of the raceway surfaces of the inner and outer rings and rollers converge at one point on the centerline of the bearing.

Due to this design feature, rollers move along the center of the raceway surfaces. The tapered rollers are guided by the compound force of the inner and outer raceway surfaces which keep them pressed up against the large rib on the inner ring. A large variety of these bearings, including single, double, and four row arrangements, are in use both in metric and inch series.

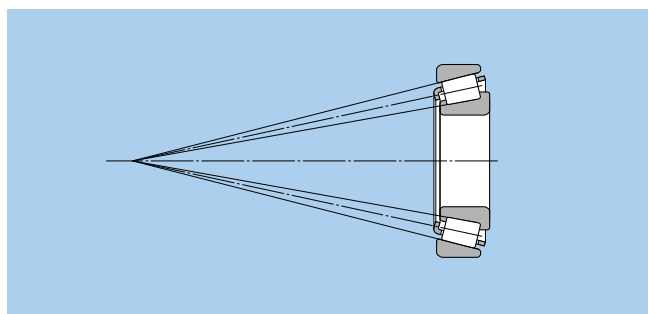


Fig. 1

Table 1 Tapered roller bearing types and characteristics

Type	Characteristics									
Single row tapered roller bearings	<p>(1) There are both metric and inch series, and they have been standardized as shown in the following table.</p> <p><b>Dimension series</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Metric series</th> <th>Inch series</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Regulations</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● JIS B 1512</li> <li>● ISO 355</li> </ul> </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● ABMA (includes metric J-series)</li> </ul> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Basic number</td> <td>                     Example, 30210                      *T2EE040                 </td> <td>                     Inner ring no. / outer ring no.                      ("J" appears at the beginning of the basic number in the case of J-series.)                 </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>* Dimension series previously not covered by 3XX are regulated under JIS B 1512; dimensions previously missing from 3XX will henceforth use the bearing number.</p>		Metric series	Inch series	Regulations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● JIS B 1512</li> <li>● ISO 355</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● ABMA (includes metric J-series)</li> </ul>	Basic number	Example, 30210 *T2EE040	Inner ring no. / outer ring no. ("J" appears at the beginning of the basic number in the case of J-series.)
		Metric series	Inch series							
Regulations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● JIS B 1512</li> <li>● ISO 355</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● ABMA (includes metric J-series)</li> </ul>								
Basic number	Example, 30210 *T2EE040	Inner ring no. / outer ring no. ("J" appears at the beginning of the basic number in the case of J-series.)								
	<p>(2) In addition to level type, there are also medium contact angle and large contact angle types, and the contact angle code C and D, respectively, is appended to the basic numbers of the latter two types.</p> <p>(3) Subunits                      Tapered roller bearings can be disassembled into parts — the inner ring, rollers, and cage (collectively known as the "cone") — and the outer ring (known as the "cup"). These are the bearing's "subunits". Subunit dimensions are standardized under ISO or ABMA standards, and unified subunits are interchangeable within each dimensional standard. However, high precision grade bearings are generally not interchangeable, and these subunits must be used by assembling only subunits with identical manufacturing numbers.                      Aside from any cautionary notes that may appear, the single row tapered roller bearings listed in the dimension tables have subunits standardized for both metric and inch systems (including J series). (Refer to Fig. 2)</p> <div> <p>Subunit dimensions</p> <p><math>E</math> : Outer ring (cup) nominal small-end diameter  <math>\alpha</math> : Nominal contact angle</p> </div>									

Continued on next page ➔

● Tapered Roller Bearings



Table 1 (continued)

Type	Characteristics
<p><b>Single row tapered roller bearings</b></p>	<p>(4) These bearings are constructed to have a high capacity for radial loads, axial loads, and combined loads. The larger the contact angle, the greater the axial load capacity becomes. When a pure radial load is placed on the bearings, an induced load in the axial direction is also generated, and so these bearings are generally used in pairs arranged face to face.</p> <p>(5) When used in pairs, proper internal clearances and preload can be set by adjusting the distance between the two bearings' inner and outer rings.</p> <p>(6) Single row tapered roller bearings are separable, so both the inner and outer rings can be used with tight fits.</p> <p>(7) Tapered roller bearings are also manufactured with flanges attached to the outer rings. For more details, contact NTN Engineering. (Refer to Fig. 3)</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Fig. 3</p> </div>
<p><b>Double row tapered roller bearings</b></p>	<p>(1) Back-to-back arrangement (using double row outer rings) and face-to-face arrangement (using double row inner rings) are both available, and they have been adjusted so that each type's internal clearance values are fixed. Therefore, only parts with identical manufacturing numbers can be used and they must be assembled according to their code numbers. (Refer to Fig. 4)</p> <p>(2) The axial internal clearances for double and duplex bearings are listed in Table 8, 9 on pages A-58.</p> <p>(3) Pairs of duplex single row tapered roller bearings are also manufactured. For more details, contact NTN Engineering.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Face-to-face      Back-to-back</p> <p>Fig. 4</p> </div>
<p><b>Four row tapered roller bearings</b></p>	<p>(1) As shown in Fig. 5, four row tapered roller bearings are constructed of two double row inner rings and two double row outer rings.</p> <p>(2) Life of large bearings is extended by using case hardened steel, hollow rollers and pin-type cages.</p> <p>(3) Used primarily where heavy load capacity is important, and in the roller necks of rolling mills.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>Fig. 5</p> </div>

**2. Standard cage type**

In general, pressed cages are used in tapered roller bearings.

However, for large sized bearings, machined or pin type cages are also used; and for small sized bearings, molded resin cages are also used.

**3. Allowable misalignment**

<p>Single row and back-to-back arrangement: .....0.0005rad (1.5')</p> <p>Face-to-face arrangement: .....0.001rad (3.5')</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In situations where large displacement is necessary, please consult NTN Engineering.

**4. Precautions when using**

If bearing load is light during operation, or if the ratio of axial to radial load for duplex and double row bearings exceeds the value of  $e$ , slipping develops between the rollers and raceway, sometimes resulting in smearing. The mass of rollers and cages particularly tends to be large for large tapered roller bearings. For details, please contact NTN Engineering.



## 5. ECO-Top tapered roller bearings

In recent years, there has been an increasing demand for small and medium tapered roller bearings that contribute to energy savings, higher output, longer life, higher speed and more efficient assembly, particularly for automobiles. NTN Engineering is responding to this demand by providing bearings with special specifications based on 4Top tapered roller bearings, which are standard bearings.

In order to contribute to the ecology movement, in addition to enhancing existing special specifications, NTN Engineering has developed the next-generation NTN Engineering tapered roller bearing **ECO-Top tapered roller bearing** having improved long life, low torque, anti-seizure, easy assembly specifications. The features are as follows (compared with NTN Engineering standard bearings):

- (1) Ten times longer life using contaminated lubricant
- (2) Two times longer life using clean lubricant
- (3) At least 10% lower torque in practical rotation range
- (4) 25% better anti-seizure performance
- (5) Two times better loss-of-preload resistance
- (6) Half reduced number of revolutions to stable assembled bearing width

For details, please contact NTN Engineering.



Eco-Top tapered roller bearings





# ● Tapered Roller Bearings

## Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (single row) index

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
335	336/332	B-159
335	339/332	B-155
335	344/332	B-157
355	350A/354A	B-157
355	355/354A	B-159
355	358/354A	B-161
355	359A/354A	B-161
355	359S/352	B-161
365	365/362A	B-163
365	366/362A	B-163
365	367/362A	B-161
365	368/362A	B-163
365	368A/362	B-163
365	368S/362A	B-165
365	369A/362A	B-161
365	370A/362A	B-163
385	385/382A	B-167
385	385A/382A	B-167
385	386A/382A	B-161
385	387/382A	B-167
385	387A/382A	B-167
385	387A/382A	B-167
385	387S/382A	B-167
385	388A/382A	B-167
385	389/382A	B-167
385	389A/382A	B-165
395	390/394A	B-167
395	390A/394A	B-169
395	392/394A	B-169
395	395A/394A	B-171
395	396/394A	B-163
395	397/394A	B-169
395	399A/394A	B-171
415	418/414	B-157
415	420/414	B-157
435	436/432	B-161
435	438/432	B-159
455	455/453X	B-167
455	460/453X	B-159
455	462/453X	B-167
455	463/453X	B-161
455	469/453A	B-167
455	469/453X	B-167
455	469/454	B-167
475	477/472	B-169
475	480/472	B-171
475	482/472	B-171
475	483/472	B-169
475	484/472	B-173
495	495/493	B-175
495	495A/493	B-173
495	495AS/493	B-175
495	496/493	B-175
495	497/492A	B-177

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
495	498/493	B-177
525	527/522	B-159
525	528/522	B-161
525	529/522	B-165
535	537/532X	B-165
535	539/532X	B-165
535	543/532X	B-157
555	555/552A	B-165
555	555S/552A	B-167
555	557S/552A	B-165
555	558/552A	B-169
555	559/552A	B-169
555	560/552A	B-171
555	560S/552A	B-171
565	565/563	B-169
565	566/563	B-171
565	567/563	B-173
565	567A/563	B-173
565	568/563	B-173
575	575/572	B-173
575	575S/572	B-173
575	576/572	B-173
575	577/572	B-173
575	580/572	B-175
575	581/572	B-175
575	582/572	B-175
595	593/592A	B-177
595	594/592A	B-179
595	594A/592XE	B-179
595	595/592A	B-175
595	596/592A	B-177
595	598A/592A	B-177
615	619/612	B-165
615	621/612	B-165
615	623/612	B-167
635	639/632	B-169
635	641/632	B-171
635	641/633	B-171
635	643/632	B-171
635	644/632	B-173
655	655/653	B-171
655	659/653	B-173
655	661/653	B-175
655	663/652	B-175
655	663/653	B-175
655	665/653	B-177
675	681/672	B-177
675	683/672	B-179
675	685/672	B-179
675	687/672	B-179
745	740/742	B-175
745	744/742	B-173
745	745A/742	B-171
745	748S/742	B-173

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
745	749/742	B-177
745	749A/742	B-175
755	756A/752	B-175
755	757/752	B-175
755	758/752	B-177
755	759/752	B-177
755	760/752	B-177
775	780/772	B-179
775	782/772	B-179
795	799/792	B-181
795	799A/792	B-181
835	835/832	B-171
835	842/832	B-175
835	850/832	B-177
855	861/854	B-179
895	896/892	B-183
895	898/892	B-183
935	936/932	B-179
935	938/932	B-171
935	941/932	B-179
1200	1280/1220	B-147
1300	1380/1328	B-147
1300	1380/1329	B-147
1700	1755/1729	B-147
1700	1775/1729	B-147
1700	1779/1729	B-149
1700	1780/1729	B-149
1900	1985/1930	B-149
1900	1985/1931	B-151
1900	1985/1932	B-151
2400	2474/2420	B-151
2500	2558/2523	B-151
2500	2578/2523	B-151
2500	2580/2520	B-153
2500	2580/2523	B-153
2500	2582/2523	B-153
2500	2585/2523	B-153
2600	2682/2631	B-149
2600	2687/2631	B-149
2600	2688/2631	B-149
2600	2689/2631	B-151
2600	2690/2631	B-151
2700	2776/2720	B-157
2700	2780/2720	B-155
2700	2785/2720	B-153
2700	2788/2720	B-157
2700	2789/2720	B-157
2700	2793/2720	B-153
2700	2793/2729	B-155
2700	2793/2735X	B-153
2800	2878/2820	B-153
2800	2879/2820	B-153
2900	2984/2924	B-161
3100	3187/3120	B-151

## Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (single row) index

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table	Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table	Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
3100	3188/3120	B-153	6500	6576/6535	B-175	15000	15112/15245	B-151
3100	3193/3120	B-153	6500	6580/6535	B-177	15000	15116/15245	B-151
3100	3196/3120	B-153	02400	02474/02420	B-151	15000	15117/15245	B-151
3300	3379/3320	B-155	02400	02475/02420	B-153	15000	15118/15245	B-151
3300	3382/3321	B-157	02400	02476/02420	B-153	15000	15119/15245	B-151
3300	3382/3339	B-157	02800	02872/02820	B-151	15000	15120/15245	B-151
3300	3386/3320	B-157	02800	02875/02820	B-153	15000	15123/15245	B-151
3400	3476/3420	B-153	02800	02877/02820	B-153	15000	15125/15245	B-151
3400	3478/3420	B-155	02800	02878/02820	B-153	15000	15126/15245	B-153
3400	3479/3420	B-155	03000	03062/03162	B-147	15500	15580/15523	B-149
3400	3490/3420	B-157	05000	05062/05185	B-147	15500	15590/15520	B-149
3500	3576/3525	B-159	05000	05066/05185	B-147	15500	15590/15523	B-151
3500	3578/3520	B-159	05000	05075/05185	B-147	16000	16137/16284	B-153
3500	3578/3525	B-159	05000	05079/05185	B-147	17000	16150/16282	B-155
3500	3579/3525	B-159	07000	07079/07196	B-147	17000	17118/17244	B-151
3500	3580/3525	B-157	07000	07087/07196	B-147	17000	17119/17244	B-151
3500	3586/3525	B-161	07000	07093/07196	B-149	17500	17580/17520	B-147
JS3500	JS3549A/JS3510	B-154	07000	07096/07196	B-149	18500	18590/18520	B-157
3700	3767/3720	B-165	07000	07097/07196	B-149	18600	18685/18620	B-159
3700	3775/3720	B-163	07000	07098/07196	B-149	18600	18690/18620	B-161
3700	3776/3720	B-161	07000	07100/07196	B-149	18700	18790/18720	B-163
3700	3777/3720	B-161	07000	07100/07204	B-149	18700	18790/18724	B-163
3700	3778/3720	B-161	07000	07100S/07196	B-149	19000	19150/19281	B-155
3700	3780/3720	B-163	09000	09062/09195	B-147	21000	21075/21212	B-147
3700	3780/3726	B-163	09000	09067/09195	B-147	22700	22780/22720	B-159
3700	3780/3732	B-163	09000	09067/09196	B-147	23000	23100/23256	B-149
3700	3781/3720	B-163	09000	09078/09195	B-147	24700	24780/24720	B-157
3700	3782/3720	B-159	09000	09081/09195	B-147	25500	25572/25520	B-157
3800	3872/3820	B-154	11000	11162/11300	B-157	25500	25577/25520	B-159
3800	3875/3820	B-157	11000	11162/11315	B-157	25500	25578/25520	B-159
3800	3880/3820	B-159	11500	11590/11520	B-147	25500	25580/25520	B-159
3900	3975/3920	B-165	LM11700	LM11749/LM11710	B-147	25500	25582/25520	B-159
3900	3979/3920	B-167	LM11900	LM11949/LM11910	B-147	25500	25584/25520	B-161
3900	3980/3920	B-169	12000	12175/12303	B-159	25500	25590/25519	B-161
3900	3982/3920	B-169	12500	12580/12520	B-147	25500	25590/25520	B-161
3900	3984/3925	B-171	M12600	M12648/M12610	B-147	25500	25590/25522	B-161
3900	3994/3920	B-171	M12600	M12649/M12610	B-147	25500	25590/25526	B-161
A4000	A4050/A4138	B-147	LM12700	LM12749/LM12711	B-147	25500	25592/25520	B-161
A4000	A4059/A4138	B-147	13600	13685/13621	B-155	25800	25877/25820	B-153
4300	4388/4335	B-159	13600	13687/13621	B-155	25800	25877/25821	B-153
4300	4395/4335	B-159	13800	13889/13830	B-155	25800	25880/25821	B-155
5300	5395/5335	B-163	14000	14116/14274	B-151	26800	26878/26822	B-157
5500	5578/5535	B-165	14000	14116/14276	B-151	26800	26880/26822	B-157
5500	5583/5535	B-169	14000	14117A/14276	B-151	26800	26882/26823	B-157
5500	5584/5535	B-169	14000	14124/14276	B-153	26800	26882/26824	B-159
5700	5760/5735	B-173	14000	14125A/14276	B-153	26800	26883/26822	B-155
A6000	A6075/A6157	B-147	14000	14130/14276	B-153	26800	26884/26822	B-159
6200	6277/6220	B-161	14000	14137A/14276	B-153	26800	26885/26822	B-157
6300	6379/6320	B-171	14000	14139/14276	B-155	27600	27687/27620	B-175
6300	6386/6320	B-171	15000	15100/15245	B-149	27600	27689/27620	B-175
6400	6460/6420	B-173	15000	15101/15243	B-149	27600	27690/27620	B-175
6400	6461/6420	B-175	15000	15102/15245	B-149	27600	27691/27620	B-175
6400	6461A/6420	B-173	15000	15103/15245	B-149	27800	27880/27820	B-157
6500	6559C/6535	B-175	15000	15106/15245	B-149	28000	28150/28300	B-157



# Tapered Roller Bearings

## Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (single row) index

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
28000	28150/28315	B-157
28000	28158/28300	B-157
28500	28579/28521	B-163
28500	28580/28521	B-163
28500	28584/28521	B-165
28600	28678/28622	B-163
28600	28680/28622	B-167
28600	28682/28622	B-167
28900	28985/28921	B-169
28900	28990/28920	B-169
28900	28995/28920	B-169
29500	29585/29520	B-169
29500	29585/29521	B-169
29500	29586/29520	B-169
29500	29590/29520	B-171
29600	29675/29620	B-171
29600	29675/29630	B-171
29600	29685/29620	B-173
29600	29688/29620	B-173
LM29700	LM29748/LM29710	B-155
31500	31593/31520	B-155
31500	31594/31520	B-155
31500	31597/31520	B-155
33000	33225/33462	B-167
33000	33275/33462	B-171
33000	33281/33462	B-173
33000	33287/33462	B-173
33800	33885/33821	B-159
33800	33889/33821	B-163
33800	33890/33821	B-165
33800	33895/33822	B-165
34000	34274/34478	B-171
34000	34300/34478	B-173
34000	34301/34478	B-173
34000	34306/34478	B-175
36600	36690/36620	B-183
36900	36990/36920	B-183
37000	37425/37625	B-179
37000	37431/37625	B-179
39500	39575/39520	B-165
39500	39580/39520	B-167
39500	39581/39520	B-167
39500	39585/39520	B-169
39500	39590/39520	B-171
41000	41125/41286	B-151
42000	42346/42584	B-177
42000	42350/42584	B-177
42000	42368/42584	B-177
42000	42375/42584	B-179
42000	42381/42584	B-179
42600	42687/42620	B-173
42600	42690/42620	B-175
43000	43131/43312	B-153
44000	44143/44348	B-155

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
44000	44150/44348	B-157
44000	44158/44348	B-157
L44600	L44640/L44610	B-149
L44600	L44643/L44610	B-149
L44600	L44649/L44610	B-149
45200	45280/45220	B-161
45200	45282/45220	B-163
45200	45284/45220	B-165
45200	45287/45220	B-165
45200	45289/45220	B-167
L45400	L45449/L45410	B-151
46000	46162/46368	B-159
46000	46175/46368	B-159
46000	46780/46720	B-183
46000	46790/46720	B-183
47400	47487/47420	B-171
47400	47490/47420	B-173
47600	47678/47620	B-173
47600	47681/47620	B-175
47600	47686/47620	B-175
47800	47890/47820	B-177
47800	47896/47820	B-179
48200	48286/48220	B-181
48200	48290/48220	B-181
48300	48385/48320	B-183
48300	48393/48320	B-183
LM48500	LM48548/LM48510	B-153
LM48500	LM48548A/LM48510	B-153
48600	48684/48620	B-183
48600	48685/48620	B-183
49500	49585/49520	B-165
52000	52375/52618	B-179
52000	52387/52618	B-179
52000	52393/52618	B-179
52000	52400/52618	B-179
53000	53162/53375	B-159
53000	53177/53375	B-159
55000C	55175C/55437	B-161
55000C	55176C/55437	B-161
55000C	55187C/55437	B-163
55000C	55200C/55443	B-165
56000	56425/56650	B-179
59000	59200/59412	B-165
64000	64433/64700	B-181
64000	64450/64700	B-181
65000	65237/65500	B-169
65000	65390/65320	B-163
66000	66200/66462	B-165
66000	66225/66462	B-167
66000	66584/66520	B-165
66000	66589/66520	B-167
LM67000	LM67048/LM67010	B-151
67300	67388/67322	B-181
67300	67389/67322	B-181

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
67300	67390/67322	B-183
67300	67391/67322	B-183
67700	67790/67720	B-183
68000	68450/68712	B-181
68000	68462/68712	B-181
L68100	L68149/L68111	B-155
L69300	JL69349/JL69310	B-155
71000	71453/71750	B-181
72000	72188/72487	B-163
72000C	72200C/72487	B-165
72000C	72212C/72487	B-165
72000C	72218C/72487	B-167
72000C	72225C/72487	B-167
LM72800	LM72849/LM72810	B-149
74000	74500/74850	B-181
74000	74525/74850	B-183
74000	74550/74850	B-183
78000	78225/78551	B-167
78000	78250/78551	B-169
78000C	78214C/78551	B-165
LM78300	LM78349/LM78310C	B-155
LM78300	LM78349A/LM78310A	B-155
M84500	M84548/M84510	B-149
M86600	M86643/M86610	B-149
M86600	M86647/M86610	B-151
M86600	M86649/M86610	B-151
M88000	M88048/M88010	B-153
HM88500	JHM88540/JHM88513	B-151
HM88500	HM88542/HM88510	B-153
HM88500	HM88542/HM88512	B-153
HM88500	HM88547/HM88510	B-153
HM88600	HM88648/HM88610	B-155
HM88600	HM88648/HM88611AS	B-155
HM88600	HM88649/HM88610	B-153
HM89400	HM89440/HM89410	B-153
HM89400	HM89443/HM89410	B-153
HM89400	HM89444/HM89410	B-153
HM89400	HM89446/HM89410	B-155
HM89400	HM89448/HM89410	B-155
HM89400	HM89449/HM89410	B-155
HM89400	HM89449/HM89411	B-155
90000	J90354/J90748	B-177
90000	90381/90744	B-179
95000	95475/95925	B-181
95000	95500/95905	B-181
95000	95525/95925	B-183
97000	97500/97900	B-181
99000	99550/99100	B-183
99000	99575/99100	B-183
LM102900	LM102949/LM102910	B-161
LM104900	JLM104948/JLM104910	B-163
LM104900	LM104947A/LM104911	B-163
LM104900	LM104949/LM104911	B-163
M205100	JM205149/JM205110	B-163

## Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (single row) index

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
M207000	JM207049/JM207010	B-167
H211700	JH211749/JH211710	B-171
HM212000	HM212044/HM212011	B-169
HM212000	HM212046/HM212011	B-169
HM212000	HM212049/HM21210	B-171
L217800	L217849/L217810	B-177
LL217800	LL217849/LL217810	B-177
HM218200	HM218248/HM218210	B-177
HH221400	HH221430/HH221410	B-175
HH221400	HH221431/HH221410	B-175
HH221400	HH221440/HH221410	B-179
HH221400	HH221449/HH221410	B-179
HH221400	HH221449A/HH221410	B-179
HH224300	HH224334/HH224310	B-179
HH224300	HH224335/HH224310	B-179
HH224300	HH224346/HH224310	B-181
HH228300	HH228349/HH228310	B-181
M231600	M231648/M231610	B-183
LM300800	LM300849/LM300811	B-157
H307700	JH307749/JH307710	B-167
HM318400	JHM318448/JHM318410	B-177
L319200	L319249/L319210	B-179
L327200	L327249/L327210	B-181
H414200	H414242/H414210	B-171
H414200	H414245/H414210	B-171
H414200	H414249/H414210	B-173
H415600	JH415647/JH415610	B-173
L432300	L432349/L432310	B-183
LM501300	LM501349/LM501310	B-157
LM501300	LM501349/LM501314	B-157
LM503300	LM503349A/LM503310	B-161
HH506300	HH506348/HH506310	B-163
HH506300	HH506349/HH506310	B-163
LM506800	JLM506849/JLM506810	B-165
LM508700	JLM508748/JLM508710	B-167
M511900	JM511946/JM511910	B-169
M515600	JM515649/JM515610	B-175
HM516400	HM516442/HM516410	B-173
HM516400	HM516448/HM516410	B-175
HM516800	JHM516849/JHM516810	B-177
LM522500	LM522546/LM522510	B-179
LM522500	LM522548/LM522510	B-181
HM522600	JHM522649/JHM522610	B-181
HM534100	JHM534149/JHM534110	B-183
LM603000	LM603049/LM603011	B-164
L610500	L610549/L610510	B-169
M612900	JM612949/JM612910	B-171
HM617000	HM617049/HM617010	B-177
L630300	L630349/L630310	B-183
LL639200	LL639249/L639210	B-183
LM704600	JLM704649/JLM704610	B-163
LM710900	JLM710949/JLM710910	B-169
LM714100	JLM714149/JLM714110	B-173
M714200	JM714249/JM714210	B-173

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
H715300	H715334/H715311	B-169
H715300	H715343/H715311	B-171
H715300	H715345/H715311	B-173
H715300	H715348/H715311	B-175
M716600	JM716648/JM716610	B-177
M718100	JM718149/JM718110	B-177
M719100	JM719149/JM719113	B-177
M720200	JM720249/JM720210	B-179
L724300	JL724348/JL724314	B-181
M736100	JM736149/JM736110	B-183
M738200	JM738249/JM738210	B-183
HM801300	HM801346/HM801310	B-157
HM801300	HM801349/HM801310	B-157
M802000	M802048/M802011	B-159
HM803100	HM803145/HM803110	B-159
HM803100	HM803149/HM803110	B-159
M804000	M804048/M804010	B-161
M804800	M804846/M804810	B-161
M804800	M804848/M804810	B-163
M804800	M804849/M804810	B-163
HM804800	HM804840/HM804810	B-159
HM804800	HM804842/HM804810	B-159
LM806600	LM806649/LM806610	B-165
HM807000	HM807040/HM807010	B-161
HM807000	HM807044/HM807010	B-163
HM807000	HM807046/HM807010	B-163
HM807000	HM807048/HM807010	B-165
HM807000	HM807049/HM807010	B-165
HM807000	JHM807045/JHM807012	B-163
L812100	L812148/L812111	B-171
LM813000	JLM813049/JLM813010	B-171
HM813800	HM813840/HM813810	B-167
HM813800	HM813841/HM813810	B-169
HM813800	HM813842/HM813810	B-169
HM813800	HM813844/HM813810	B-171
L814700	L814749/L814710	B-173
LM814800	LM814849/LM814810	B-175
M822000	JM822049/JM822010	B-181
HM903200	HM903245/HM903210	B-159
HM903200	HM903249/HM903210	B-159
M903300	M903345/M903310	B-159
HM907600	HM907643/HM907614	B-165
HM911200	HM911242/HM911210	B-165
HM911200	HM911245/HM911210	B-169
HM911200	HM911244/JHM911211	B-169
H913800	H913840/H913810	B-167
H913800	H913842/H913810	B-169
H913800	JH913848/JH913811	B-173
H917800	H917840/H917810	B-175
H924000	H924045/H924010	B-181
HM926700	HM926740/HM926710	B-181
HM926700	HM926747/HM926710	B-181







### Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (four row) index

Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table	Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
8500	T-8576D/8520/8520D	B-205	M263300	M263349D/M263310/M263310D	B-209
46700	46791D/46720/46721D	B-203	HM265000	HM265049D/HM265010/HM265010D	B-211
48200	T-48290D/48220/48220D	B-203	HM266400	T-HM266449D/HM266410/HM266410DG2	B-211
48300	T-48393D/48320/48320D	B-203	M268700	T-M268749D/M268710/M268710DG2	B-211
48600	T-48680D/48620/48620D	B-203	M270700	M270749D/M270710/M270710DAG2	B-211
67700	67791D/67720/67721D	B-203	LM272200	LM272249D/LM272210/LM272210DG2	B-213
67800	T-67885D/67820/67820D	B-205	M274100	M274149D/M274110/M274110DG2	B-213
81000	81576D/81962/81963D	B-203	LM274400	LM274449D/LM274410/LM274410D	B-213
82600	82681D/82620/82620D	B-203	275000	EE275106D/275155/275156D	B-207
126000	EE126096D/126150/126151D	B-205	275000	EE275109D/275160/275161D	B-207
127000	EE127097D/127137/127137D	B-205	M275300	M275349D/M275310/M275310DG2	B-213
132000	EE132082D/132125/132126D	B-205	M276400	M276449D/M276410/M276410DG2	B-213
134000	EE134102D/134143/134144D	B-207	M278700	M278749D/M278710/M278710DAG2	B-213
L163100	L163149D/L163110/L163110D	B-209	LM278800	LM278849D/LM278710/LM278710D	B-215
170000	EE171000D/171450/17145D	B-205	280000	EE280700D/281200/281201D	B-203
220000	EE221027D/221575/221576D	B-207	M280000	M280049D/M280010/M280010DG2	B-215
M224700	M224749D/M224710/M224710D	B-203	L281100	L281149D/L281110/L281110DG2	B-215
M231600	T-M231649D/M231610/M231610D	B-203	M281600	M281649D/M281610/M281610DG2	B-215
M238800	M238849D/M238810/M238810D	B-203	LM281800	LM281849D/LM281810/LM281810DG2	B-215
M241500	M241538D/M241510/M241510D	B-205	M282200	M282249D/M282210/M282210DG2	B-215
M244200	T-M244249D/M244210/M244210D	B-205	M283400	M283449D/M283410/M283410DG2	B-215
LM247700	LM247748D/LM247710/LM247710DA	B-205	LM283600	LM283649D/LM283610/LM283610DG2	B-215
M249700	T-M249748D/M249710/M249710D	B-205	M284200	M284249D/M284210/M284210DG2	B-215
HM252300	HM252349D/HM252310/HM252310D	B-207	M285800	M285848D/M285810/M285810DG2	B-215
M252300	T-M252349D/M252310/M252310D	B-207	LM286200	LM286249D/LM286210/LM286210DG2	B-217
M255400	M255449D/M255410/M255410DA	B-207	LM287600	LM287649D/LM287610/LM287610DG2	B-217
HM256800	T-HM256849D/HM256810/HM256810DG2	B-207	LM288900	LM288949D/LM288910/LM288910DG2	B-217
M257100	M257149D/M257110/M257110D	B-207	290000	EE291202D/291750/291751D	B-207
M257200	M257248D/M257210/M257210D	B-209	329000	EE329119D/329172/329173D	B-207
LM258600	LM258649D/LM258610/LM258610D	B-209	LM377400	LM377449D/LM377410/LM377410DG2	B-213
HM259000	T-HM259049D/HM259010/HM259010D	B-209	LM451300	T-LM451349D/LM451310/LM451310D	B-207
HM261000	HM261049D/HM261010/HM261010DA	B-209	526000	EE526131D/526190/52619D	B-209
M262400	M262449D/M262410/M262410D	B-209	547000	EE547341D/547480/547481DG2	B-217
HM262700	T-HM262749D/HM262710/HM262710DG2	B-209	640000	T-EE640193D/640260/640261DG2	B-203
LM263100	LM263149D/LM263110/LM263110D	B-209	649000	EE649241D/649310/649311DG2	B-215

## Inch series Tapered Roller Bearings (four row) index

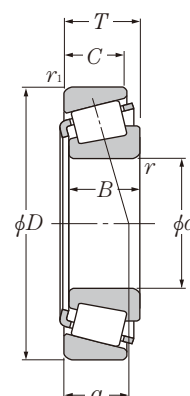
Series number	Cone / cup number	Page of bearing dimension table
LM654600	T-LM654644D/LM654610/LM654610D	B-207
LM654600	T-LM654648D/LM654610/LM654610D	B-207
655000	EE655271D/655345/655346DG2	B-215
LM665900	LM665949D/LM665910/LM665910D	B-211
M667900	M667947D/M667911/M667911DG2	B-211
700000	EE700090D/700167/700168D	B-205
LM742700	T-LM742749D/LM742714/LM742714D	B-205
755000	EE755281D/755360/755361DG2	B-215
M757400	M757448D/M757410/M757410D	B-207
M757400	M757449D/M757410/M757410D	B-209
LM761600	LM761648D/LM761610/LM761610D	B-209
LM761600	LM761649D/LM761610/LM761610D	B-209
LM763400	LM763449D/LM763410/LM763410D	B-209
LM765100	LM765149D/LM765110/LM765110D	B-211
LM767700	LM767745D/LM767710/LM767710D	B-211
LM767700	LM767749D/LM767710/LM767710D	B-211
LM769300	LM769349D/LM769310/LM769310D	B-211
L770800	L770849D/L770810/L770810DG2	B-213
LM772700	LM772749D/LM772710/LM772710DA	B-213
LM778500	LM778549D/LM778510/LM778510DG2	B-215
822000	EE822101D/822175/822176D	B-205
833000	EE833161D/833232/833233D	B-211
843000	EE843221D/843290/843291D	B-213
LM869400	T-LM869449D/LM869410/LM869410DG2	B-211
910000	EE911603D/912400/912401D	B-211
920000	EE921150D/921875/921876D	B-207
970000	EE971355D/972100/972103D	B-209



# Tapered Roller Bearings



## Metric series



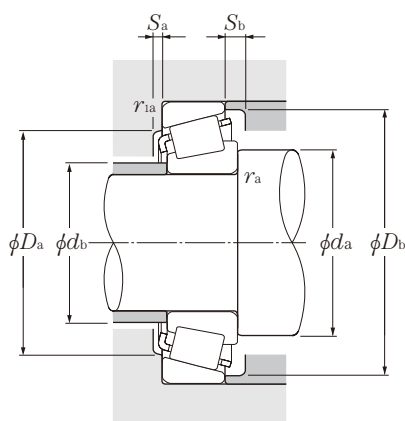
$d$  15 ~ 30mm

$d$	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	$D$	$T$	mm $B$	$C$	$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{ls \min}^{1)}$	dynamic kN $C_r$	static $C_{or}$	dynamic kgf $C_r$	static $C_{or}$	grease min <sup>-1</sup>	oil	
<b>15</b>	42	14.25	13	11	1	1	23.2	20.8	2 370	2 120	9 900	13 000	<b>4T-30302</b>
<b>17</b>	40	13.25	12	11	1	1	20.5	20.3	2 090	2 070	9 900	13 000	<b>4T-30203</b>
	40	17.25	16	14	1	1	27.3	28.3	2 790	2 880	9 900	13 000	<b>4T-32203</b>
	40	17.25	16	14	1	1	26.2	28.2	2 670	2 870	9 900	13 000	<b>4T-32203R<sup>2)</sup></b>
	47	15.25	14	12	1	1	28.9	26.3	2 940	2 680	9 000	12 000	<b>4T-30303</b>
<b>20</b>	42	15	15	12	0.6	0.6	24.9	27.9	2 540	2 840	9 500	13 000	<b>4T-32004X</b>
	47	15.25	14	12	1	1	28.2	28.7	2 870	2 930	8 800	12 000	<b>4T-30204</b>
	47	19.25	18	15	1	1	36.5	39.5	3 700	4 000	8 800	12 000	<b>4T-32204</b>
	52	16.25	16	13	1.5	1.5	35.5	34.0	3 600	3 450	8 000	11 000	<b>4T-30304A</b>
	52	16.25	16	12	1.5	1.5	31.0	31.0	3 150	3 150	7 600	10 000	<b>4T-30304CA</b>
52	22.25	21	18	1.5	1.5	46.5	48.5	4 750	4 950	8 000	11 000	<b>4T-32304</b>	
<b>22</b>	44	15	15	11.5	0.6	0.6	27.0	31.5	2 760	3 250	8 900	12 000	<b>4T-320/22X</b>
<b>25</b>	47	15	15	11.5	0.6	0.6	27.8	33.5	2 830	3 450	7 900	11 000	<b>4T-32005X</b>
	47	17	17	14	0.6	0.6	32.5	40.5	3 300	4 150	8 000	11 000	<b>4T-33005</b>
	52	16.25	15	13	1	1	31.5	34.0	3 200	3 450	7 300	9 800	<b>4T-30205</b>
	52	19.25	18	16	1	1	42.0	47.0	4 300	4 800	7 300	9 800	<b>4T-32205</b>
	52	19.25	18	15	1	1	38.0	43.0	3 850	4 400	7 300	9 800	<b>4T-32205R<sup>2)</sup></b>
	52	19.25	18	15	1	1	38.0	46.5	3 900	4 750	7 100	9 400	<b>4T-32205C</b>
	52	19.25	18	15	1	1	34.5	42.0	3 500	4 250	7 100	9 400	<b>4T-32205CR<sup>2)</sup></b>
	52	22	22	18	1	1	47.5	57.5	4 850	5 850	7 300	9 800	<b>4T-33205</b>
	62	18.25	17	15	1.5	1.5	48.5	47.5	4 950	4 850	6 700	8 900	<b>4T-30305</b>
	62	18.25	17	14	1.5	1.5	41.5	41.5	4 250	4 250	6 400	8 500	<b>4T-30305C</b>
	62	18.25	17	13	1.5	1.5	40.5	43.5	4 150	4 450	5 900	7 800	<b>4T-30305D</b>
62	25.25	24	20	1.5	1.5	61.5	64.5	6 250	6 600	6 700	8 900	<b>4T-32305</b>	
<b>28</b>	52	16	16	12	1	1	33.0	40.5	3 400	4 150	7 300	9 700	<b>4T-320/28X</b>
	58	24	24	19	1	1	58.0	69.5	5 950	7 100	6 700	8 900	<b>4T-332/28</b>
<b>30</b>	55	17	17	13	1	1	37.5	46.0	3 800	4 700	6 900	9 200	<b>4T-32006X</b>
	55	20	20	16	1	1	42.5	54.0	4 300	5 500	6 900	9 200	<b>4T-33006</b>
	62	17.25	16	14	1	1	43.5	48.0	4 450	4 900	6 300	8 400	<b>4T-30206</b>
	62	21.25	20	17	1	1	54.5	64.0	5 600	6 550	6 300	8 400	<b>4T-32206</b>
	62	21.25	20	17	1	1	50.0	60.0	5 100	6 100	6 100	8 100	<b>4T-32206C</b>
	62	25	25	19.5	1	1	65.0	77.0	6 600	7 850	6 300	8 400	<b>4T-33206</b>
	72	20.75	19	16	1.5	1.5	60.0	61.0	6 100	6 200	5 700	7 600	<b>4T-30306</b>

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

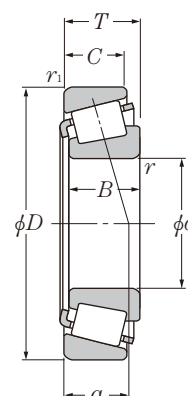
Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center mm	Constant $e$	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ mm		$D_b$ min	$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$			$e$	$Y_2$	
2FB	20.5	22	36.5	35	38	2	3	1	1	9.5	0.29	2.11	1.16	0.098	
2DB	22.5	23	34.5	33	37	2	2	1	1	9.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	0.08	
2DD	22.5	23	34.5	33	37	2	3	1	1	11.5	0.31	1.92	1.06	0.102	
	22.5	22	34.5	33	36.5	2	3	1	1	11	0.35	1.74	0.96	0.104	
2FB	22.5	24	41.5	40	42	3	3.5	1	1	10.5	0.29	2.11	1.16	0.134	
3CC	24.5	25	37.5	36	39	3	3	0.6	0.6	10.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.097	
2DB	25.5	27	41.5	40	44	2	3	1	1	11.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	0.127	
2DD	25.5	26	41.5	39	43	2	4	1	1	12.5	0.33	1.81	1.00	0.16	
2FB	28.5	28	43.5	42.5	47.5	3	3	1.5	1.5	10.5	0.30	2.00	1.10	0.176	
	28.5	27.5	43.5	39.5	48	3	4	1.5	1.5	13.5	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.17	
2FD	28.5	27	43.5	43	47	3	4	1.5	1.5	14	0.30	2.00	1.10	0.245	
3CC	26.5	27	39.5	38	41	3	3.5	0.6	0.6	11	0.40	1.51	0.83	0.106	
4CC	29.5	30	42.5	40	44	3	3.5	0.6	0.6	12	0.43	1.39	0.77	0.114	
2CE	29.5	29	42.5	40	43.5	3	3	0.6	0.6	11	0.29	2.07	1.14	0.13	
3CC	30.5	31	46.5	44	48	2	3	1	1	12.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.154	
2CD	30.5	31	46.5	43	49.5	2	4	1	1	14	0.36	1.67	0.92	0.187	
	30.5	31	46.5	43	48	2	4	1	1	13.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.181	
5CD	30.5	30	46.5	42	49	2	4	1	1	16	0.58	1.03	0.57	0.19	
	30.5	30	46.5	42	49	2	4	1	1	16	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.19	
2DE	30.5	30	46.5	43	49	4	4	1	1	14	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.217	
2FB	33.5	34	53.5	52	57	3	3	1.5	1.5	13	0.30	2.00	1.10	0.272	
	33.5	34	53.5	48	58	3	4	1.5	1.5	16	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.264	
7FB	33.5	34	53.5	45.5	58.5	3	5	1.5	1.5	20	0.83	0.73	0.40	0.284	
2FD	33.5	32	53.5	52	57	3	5	1.5	1.5	16	0.30	2.00	1.10	0.381	
4CC	33.5	33	46.5	45	49	3	4	1	1	12.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	0.146	
2DE	33.5	34	52.5	49	55	5	5	1	1	15.5	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.293	
4CC	35.5	35	49.5	48	52	3	4	1	1	13.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	0.166	
2CE	35.5	35.5	49.5	46.5	52	3	4	1	1	13	0.29	2.06	1.13	0.201	
3DB	35.5	37	56.5	53	57	2	3	1	1	13.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.241	
3DC	35.5	37	56.5	52	58	2.5	4	1	1	15.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.301	
5DC	35.5	35	56.5	49	59.5	2	5	1	1	18.5	0.56	1.07	0.59	0.294	
2DE	35.5	36	56.5	53	59	5	5.5	1	1	16	0.34	1.76	0.97	0.344	
2FB	38.5	40	63.5	62	66	3	4.5	1.5	1.5	15	0.31	1.90	1.05	0.408	





# Tapered Roller Bearings

## Metric series

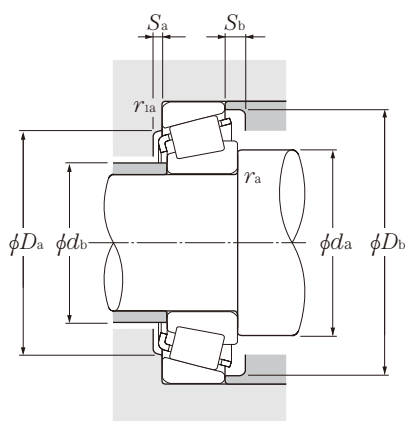


**d** 30 ~ 45mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
			B	C			kN	C <sub>or</sub>	kgf	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil	
<b>30</b>	72	20.75	19	15	1.5	1.5	58.5	58.5	6 000	5 950	5 500	7 300	4T-30306CA
	72	20.75	19	14	1.5	1.5	48.5	51.5	4 950	5 250	5 000	6 700	4T-30306D
	72	28.75	27	23	1.5	1.5	81.0	90.0	8 250	9 150	5 700	7 600	4T-32306
	72	28.75	27	23	1.5	1.5	79.0	94.0	8 050	9 550	5 500	7 300	* 4T-32306C
	72	28.75	27	23	1.5	1.5	70.0	88.5	7 150	9 050	5 500	7 300	4T-32306CR <sup>2)</sup>
<b>32</b>	58	17	17	13	1	1	37.0	46.5	3 750	4 750	6 600	8 700	4T-320/32X
	65	26	26	20.5	1	1	70.5	85.0	7 200	8 650	6 000	8 000	4T-332/32
	75	29.75	28	23	1.5	1.5	84.0	102	8 600	10 400	5 200	6 900	4T-323/32C
<b>35</b>	55	14	14	11.5	0.6	0.6	27.4	37.5	2 790	3 850	6 800	9 000	32907XU
	62	18	18	14	1	1	41.5	52.5	4 250	5 350	6 100	8 100	4T-32007X
	62	21	21	17	1	1	50.5	66.5	5 150	6 800	6 100	8 100	4T-33007
	72	18.25	17	15	1.5	1.5	55.5	61.5	5 650	6 250	5 500	7 400	4T-32207
	72	24.25	23	19	1.5	1.5	72.5	87.0	7 400	8 900	5 500	7 400	4T-32207
	72	24.25	23	19	1.5	1.5	68.0	85.5	6 950	8 750	5 300	7 100	4T-32207C
	72	24.25	23	18	1.5	1.5	62.0	78.5	6 300	8 000	5 300	7 100	4T-32207CR <sup>2)</sup>
	72	28	28	22	1.5	1.5	87.5	109	8 900	11 200	5 500	7 400	4T-33207
	80	22.75	21	18	2	1.5	75.0	77.0	7 650	7 900	5 000	6 600	4T-30307
	80	22.75	21	17	2	1.5	66.5	68.5	6 750	7 000	4 800	6 400	4T-30307C
	80	22.75	21	15	2	1.5	63.5	70.0	6 450	7 100	4 400	5 800	4T-30307D
<b>40</b>	80	32.75	31	25	2	1.5	101	115	10 300	11 700	5 000	6 600	4T-32307
	80	32.75	31	25	2	1.5	93.0	117	9 500	12 000	4 800	6 400	4T-32307C
	62	15	15	12	0.6	0.6	32.5	48.0	3 350	4 900	5 900	7 800	32908XU
	68	19	19	14.5	1	1	50.0	65.5	5 100	6 650	5 300	7 100	4T-32008X
	68	22	22	18	1	1	59.5	82.5	6 050	8 400	5 300	7 100	4T-33008
	75	26	26	20.5	1.5	1.5	79.5	103	8 100	10 500	5 200	6 900	4T-33108
	80	19.75	18	16	1.5	1.5	61.0	67.0	6 250	6 850	4 900	6 600	4T-30208
	80	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	79.5	93.5	8 100	9 550	4 900	6 600	4T-32208
	80	32	32	25	1.5	1.5	103	132	10 500	13 400	4 900	6 600	4T-33208
	85	33	32.5	28	2.5	2	118	144	12 000	14 700	4 600	6 200	4T-T2EE040
	90	25.25	23	20	2	1.5	91.5	102	9 350	10 400	4 400	5 900	4T-30308
<b>45</b>	90	25.25	23	19	2	1.5	83.0	87.0	8 450	8 900	4 200	5 600	4T-30308C
	90	25.25	23	17	2	1.5	77.0	85.5	7 850	8 700	3 900	5 200	4T-30308D
	90	35.25	33	27	2	1.5	122	150	12 500	15 300	4 400	5 900	32308U
	90	35.25	33	27	2	1.5	110	140	11 300	14 300	4 200	5 600	4T-32308C
	68	15	15	12	0.6	0.6	33.5	51.5	3 450	5 250	5 300	7 000	* 32909XU

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ . 2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.  
Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

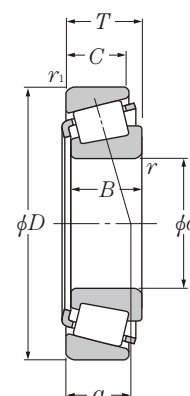
Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center		Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ mm		$D_b$ mm		$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$	$e$	$Y_2$	$Y_0$	
7FB 2FD 5FD	38.5	39.5	63.5	57	67	3	5.5	1.5	1.5	17.5	0.47	1.27	0.70	0.398	
	38.5	39	63.5	55	68	3	6.5	1.5	1.5	23.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	0.398	
	38.5	38	63.5	59	66	3	5.5	1.5	1.5	18.5	0.31	1.90	1.05	0.583	
	38.5	37	63.5	57	68	2	5.5	1.5	1.5	23	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.592	
	38.5	37	63.5	57	67.5	2	5.5	1.5	1.5	23	0.61	0.99	0.54	0.594	
4CC	37.5	38	52.5	50	55	3	4	1	1	14.5	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.181	
2DE	37.5	38	59.5	55	62	5	5.5	1	1	17	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.395	
5FD	40.5	39	66.5	61	71	3	6.5	1.5	1.5	23	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.659	
2BD	39.5	40	50.5	48	52.5	2.5	2.5	0.6	0.6	10.5	0.29	2.06	1.13	0.121	
4CC	40.5	40	56.5	54	59	4	4	1	1	15.5	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.224	
2CE	40.5	40.5	56.5	52	59	3	4	1	1	14	0.31	1.97	1.08	0.263	
3DB	43.5	44	63.5	62	67	3	3	1.5	1.5	15	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.344	
3DC	43.5	43	63.5	61	67	3	5	1.5	1.5	17.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.457	
5DC	43.5	42	63.5	59	68	3	6	1.5	1.5	21.5	0.58	1.03	0.57	0.461	
	43.5	42	63.5	59	68	3	6	1.5	1.5	20.5	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.461	
2DE	43.5	42	63.5	61	68	5	6	1.5	1.5	18.5	0.35	1.70	0.93	0.531	
2FB	45	45	71.5	70	74	3	4.5	2	1.5	17	0.31	1.90	1.05	0.540	
	45	44	71.5	63.5	75.5	3	5.5	2	1.5	20.5	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.517	
7FB	45	44	71.5	62	76.5	3	7.5	2	1.5	26	0.83	0.73	0.40	0.530	
2FE	45	43	71.5	66	74	3	7.5	2	1.5	20.5	0.31	1.90	1.05	0.787	
5FE	45	43	71.5	66	76	3	7.5	2	1.5	25	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.797	
2BC	44.5	45.5	57.5	54	58.5	3	3	0.6	0.6	11.5	0.29	2.07	1.14	0.161	
3CD	45.5	46	62.5	60	65	4	4.5	1	1	15	0.38	1.58	0.87	0.273	
2BE	45.5	46	62.5	60	64	2.5	4	1	1	15	0.28	2.12	1.17	0.312	
2CE	48.5	47	66.5	65	71	4	5.5	1.5	1.5	18	0.36	1.69	0.93	0.494	
3DB	48.5	49	71.5	69	75	3	3.5	1.5	1.5	16.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.435	
3DC	48.5	48	71.5	68	75	3	5.5	1.5	1.5	19	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.558	
2DE	48.5	47	71.5	67	76	5	7	1.5	1.5	21	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.728	
2EE	52	48	75	70	80	5	5	2	2	22.5	0.34	1.74	0.96	0.907	
2FB	50	52	81.5	77	82	3	5	2	1.5	19.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	0.769	
	50	50	80	72	85.5	3.5	6	2	1.5	23	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.728	
7FB	50	50	81.5	71	86.5	3	8	2	1.5	29.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	0.738	
2FD	50	50	81.5	73	82	3	8	2	1.5	23	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.08	
5FD	50	48	81.5	72	84	3	8	2	1.5	27.5	0.55	1.10	0.60	1.1	
2BC	50	50	63.5	59.5	64.5	3	3	0.6	0.6	12	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.188	



# Tapered Roller Bearings



## Metric series



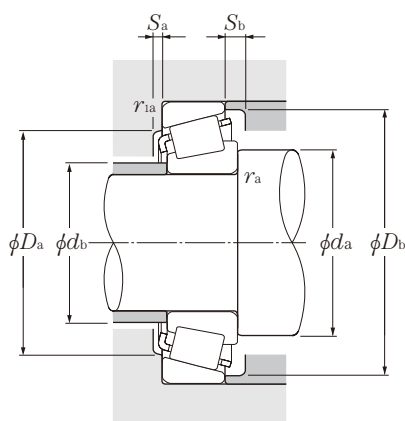
$d$  45 ~ 60mm

$d$	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	$D$	$T$	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
	$B$	$C$	$C_r$	$C_{or}$			$C_r$	$C_{or}$	grease	oil			
45	75	20	20	15.5	1	1	57.5	76.5	5 850	7 800	4 800	6 400	4T-32009X
	75	24	24	19	1	1	66.0	93.5	6 750	9 550	4 800	6 400	4T-33009
	80	26	26	20.5	1.5	1.5	84.5	115	8 650	11 700	4 700	6 200	4T-33109
	85	20.75	19	16	1.5	1.5	67.5	78.5	6 900	8 000	4 400	5 900	4T-30209
	85	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	82.0	100	8 350	10 200	4 400	5 900	4T-32209
	85	32	32	25	1.5	1.5	107	141	10 900	14 400	4 400	5 900	4T-33209
	100	27.25	25	22	2	1.5	111	126	11 300	12 800	4 000	5 300	4T-30309
	100	27.25	25	18	2	1.5	96.0	109	9 800	11 100	3 500	4 600	4T-30309D
	100	38.25	36	30	2	1.5	154	191	15 700	19 500	4 000	5 300	32309U
50	72	15	15	12	0.6	0.6	35.5	57.0	3 650	5 800	4 700	6 300	* 32910XU
	72	15	14	12	0.6	0.6	31.5	50.5	3 200	5 150	4 700	6 300	32910 <sup>2)</sup>
	80	20	20	15.5	1	1	62.5	88.0	6 400	9 000	4 400	5 800	4T-32010X
	80	24	24	19	1	1	69.5	103	7 100	10 500	4 400	5 800	4T-33010
	85	26	26	20	1.5	1.5	86.5	121	8 850	12 400	4 200	5 600	4T-33110
	90	21.75	20	17	1.5	1.5	77.0	93.0	7 850	9 450	4 000	5 300	4T-30210
	90	24.75	23	19	1.5	1.5	87.5	109	8 900	11 100	4 000	5 300	4T-32210
	90	32	32	24.5	1.5	1.5	115	158	11 700	16 100	4 000	5 300	4T-33210
	100	36	35	30	2.5	2.5	151	190	15 400	19 400	3 800	5 100	4T-T2ED050
	105	32	29	22	3	3	107	132	10 900	13 500	3 400	4 500	4T-T7FC050
	110	29.25	27	23	2.5	2	133	152	13 500	15 500	3 600	4 800	4T-30310
110	29.25	27	19	2.5	2	113	130	11 600	13 300	3 200	4 200	4T-30310D	
	110	42.25	40	33	2.5	2	184	232	18 700	23 600	3 600	4 800	32310U
55	80	17	17	14	1	1	44.5	73.5	4 550	7 500	4 300	5 700	32911XU
	90	23	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	80.5	118	8 200	12 000	4 000	5 400	4T-32011X
	90	27	27	21	1.5	1.5	91.5	138	9 350	14 100	4 000	5 400	4T-33011
	95	30	30	23	1.5	1.5	111	155	11 300	15 800	3 900	5 200	4T-33111
	100	22.75	21	18	2	1.5	93.0	111	9 500	11 300	3 600	4 900	4T-30211
	100	26.75	25	21	2	1.5	108	134	11 000	13 700	3 600	4 900	4T-32211
	100	35	35	27	2	1.5	138	188	14 100	19 100	3 600	4 900	4T-33211
	120	31.5	29	25	2.5	2	155	179	15 800	18 300	3 300	4 400	4T-30311
	120	31.5	29	21	2.5	2	132	154	13 500	15 700	2 900	3 800	4T-30311D
	120	45.5	43	35	2.5	2	215	275	21 900	28 000	3 300	4 400	32311U
60	85	17	17	14	1	1	51.0	83.0	5 200	8 450	4 000	5 300	32912XA <sup>2)</sup>
	95	23	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	82.0	123	8 350	12 500	3 700	4 900	4T-32012X
	95	27	27	21	1.5	1.5	93.5	145	9 550	14 700	3 700	4 900	4T-33012
	100	30	30	23	1.5	1.5	113	164	11 600	16 700	3 600	4 700	4T-33112

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

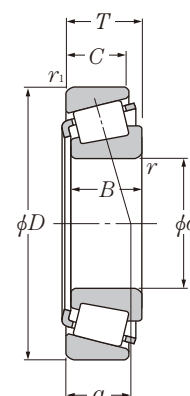
Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center mm	Constant $e$	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ mm		$D_b$ mm		$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max			$Y_2$	$Y_0$	
3CC	50.5	51	69.5	67	72	4	4.5	1	1	16.5	0.39	1.53	0.84	0.346	
2CE	50.5	51	69.5	67	71	4	5	1	1	16	0.29	2.04	1.12	0.398	
3CE	53.5	52	71.5	69	77	4	5.5	1.5	1.5	19.5	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.542	
3DB	53.5	54	76.5	74	80	3	4.5	1.5	1.5	18	0.40	1.48	0.81	0.495	
3DC	53.5	53	76.5	73	81	3	5.5	1.5	1.5	20	0.40	1.48	0.81	0.607	
3DE	53.5	52	76.5	72	81	5	7	1.5	1.5	22	0.39	1.56	0.86	0.783	
2FB	55	59	91.5	86	93	3	5	2	1.5	21	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.01	
7FB	55	56	91.5	79	96	3	9	2	1.5	32.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	0.958	
2FD	55	56	91.5	82	93	3	8	2	1.5	25.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.46	
<hr/>															
2BC	54.5	55	67.5	63.5	69	3	3	0.6	0.6	13.5	0.34	1.76	0.97	0.191	
	54.5	55	67.5	63.5	69.5	3	3	0.6	0.6	14.5	0.36	1.67	0.92	0.192	
3CC	55.5	56	74.5	72	77	4	4.5	1	1	17.5	0.42	1.42	0.78	0.366	
2CE	55.5	56	74.5	72	76	4	5	1	1	17.5	0.32	1.90	1.04	0.433	
3CE	58.5	56	76.5	74	82	4	6	1.5	1.5	20.5	0.41	1.46	0.80	0.58	
3DB	58.5	58	81.5	79	85	3	4.5	1.5	1.5	19.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	0.563	
3DC	58.5	58	81.5	78	85	3	5.5	1.5	1.5	21	0.42	1.43	0.79	0.648	
3DE	58.5	57	81.5	77	87	5	7.5	1.5	1.5	23.5	0.41	1.45	0.80	0.852	
2ED	62	59	88	84	94	6	6	2	2	25.5	0.34	1.75	0.96	1.31	
7FC	64	60	91	78	100	4	10	2.5	2.5	36.5	0.87	0.69	0.38	1.23	
2FB	62	65	100	95	102	3	6	2	2	23	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.31	
7FB	62	62	100	87	105	3	10	2	2	35	0.83	0.73	0.40	1.25	
2FD	62	62	100	90	102	3	9	2	2	28.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.92	
<hr/>															
2BC	60.5	60.5	74.5	70.5	76.5	3	3	1	1	14.5	0.31	1.94	1.07	0.274	
3CC	63.5	63	81.5	81	86	4	5.5	1.5	1.5	20	0.41	1.48	0.81	0.563	
2CE	63.5	63	81.5	81	86	5	6	1.5	1.5	19.5	0.31	1.92	1.06	0.643	
3CE	63.5	62	86.5	83	91	5	7	1.5	1.5	22	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.846	
3DB	65	64	91.5	88	94	4	4.5	2	1.5	21	0.40	1.48	0.81	0.74	
3DC	65	63	91.5	87	95	4	5.5	2	1.5	22.5	0.40	1.48	0.81	0.876	
3DE	65	62	91.5	85	96	6	8	2	1.5	25.5	0.40	1.50	0.83	1.15	
2FB	67	71	110	104	111	4	6.5	2	2	24.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	1.66	
7FB	67	68	110	94	113	4	10.5	2	2	38	0.83	0.73	0.40	1.59	
2FD	67	68	110	99	111	4	10.5	2	2	30.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	2.44	
<hr/>															
	65.5	65.5	79.5	76.5	82	3	3	1	1	15.5	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.296	
4CC	68.5	67	86.5	85	91	4	5.5	1.5	1.5	21	0.43	1.39	0.77	0.576	
2CE	68.5	67	86.5	85	90	5	6	1.5	1.5	20.5	0.33	1.83	1.01	0.684	
3CE	68.5	67	91.5	88	96	5	7	1.5	1.5	23.5	0.40	1.51	0.83	0.912	

Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings

## Metric series

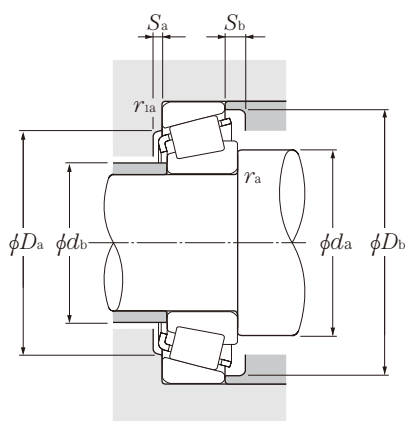


d 60 ~ 75mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
			B	C			kN	C <sub>or</sub>	kgf	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil	
60	110	23.75	22	19	2	1.5	105	125	10 700	12 700	3 400	4 500	4T-30212
	110	29.75	28	24	2	1.5	130	164	13 200	16 800	3 400	4 500	32212U
	110	38	38	29	2	1.5	161	223	16 400	22 700	3 400	4 500	33212U
	115	40	39	33	2.5	2.5	188	249	19 200	25 400	3 200	4 300	4T-T2EE060
	125	37	33.5	26	3	3	145	186	14 800	18 900	2 800	3 700	4T-T7FC060
	130	33.5	31	26	3	2.5	180	210	18 300	21 400	3 000	4 000	30312U
	130	33.5	31	22	3	2.5	150	176	15 300	17 900	2 700	3 600	4T-30312D
130	48.5	46	37	3	2.5	244	315	24 900	32 000	3 000	4 000	32312U	
65	90	17	17	14	1	1	48.5	85.0	4 900	8 700	3 700	4 900	32913XU
	100	23	23	17.5	1.5	1.5	83.0	128	8 450	13 000	3 400	4 600	4T-32013X
	100	27	27	21	1.5	1.5	97.5	156	9 950	16 000	3 400	4 600	4T-33013
	110	34	34	26.5	1.5	1.5	144	211	14 700	21 500	3 300	4 400	4T-33113
	120	24.75	23	20	2	1.5	123	148	12 500	15 000	3 100	4 200	4T-30213
	120	32.75	31	27	2	1.5	159	206	16 200	21 000	3 100	4 200	32213U
	120	41	41	32	2	1.5	195	265	19 900	27 100	3 100	4 200	33213U
	140	36	33	28	3	2.5	203	238	20 700	24 300	2 800	3 700	30313U
	140	36	33	23	3	2.5	173	204	17 700	20 900	2 500	3 300	4T-30313D
140	51	48	39	3	2.5	273	350	27 800	36 000	2 800	3 700	32313U	
70	100	20	20	16	1	1	68.5	110	7 000	11 200	3 400	4 600	32914XU
	110	25	25	19	1.5	1.5	105	160	10 700	16 400	3 200	4 200	4T-32014X
	110	31	31	25.5	1.5	1.5	127	204	12 900	20 800	3 200	4 200	4T-33014
	125	26.25	24	21	2	1.5	131	162	13 400	16 500	2 900	3 900	4T-30214
	125	33.25	31	27	2	1.5	166	220	16 900	22 400	2 900	3 900	32214U
	125	41	41	32	2	1.5	201	282	20 500	28 700	2 900	3 900	33214U
	140	39	35.5	27	3	3	173	231	17 600	23 500	2 400	3 200	4T-T7FC070
	150	38	35	30	3	2.5	230	272	23 400	27 800	2 600	3 500	30314U
	150	38	35	25	3	2.5	193	229	19 600	23 300	2 300	3 000	4T-30314D
	150	54	51	42	3	2.5	310	405	31 500	41 000	2 600	3 500	32314U
75	105	20	20	16	1	1	69.5	114	7 100	11 600	3 200	4 300	32915XU
	115	25	25	19	1.5	1.5	106	167	10 800	17 000	3 000	4 000	32015XU
	115	31	31	25.5	1.5	1.5	111	186	11 300	19 000	3 000	4 000	33015U
	130	27.25	25	22	2	1.5	139	175	14 200	17 900	2 700	3 600	4T-30215
	130	33.25	31	27	2	1.5	168	224	17 100	22 800	2 700	3 600	32215U
	130	41	41	31	2	1.5	208	298	21 200	30 500	2 700	3 600	33215U
	160	40	37	31	3	2.5	255	305	26 000	31 000	2 400	3 200	30315U
	160	40	37	26	3	2.5	215	256	21 900	26 100	2 100	2 800	30315DU

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

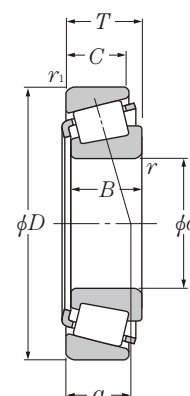
For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center		Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ mm		$D_b$ mm		$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$	$e$	$Y_2$	$Y_0$	
3EB	70	70	101.5	96	103	4	4.5	2	1.5	22	0.40	1.48	0.81	0.949	
3EC	70	69	101.5	95	104	4	5.5	2	1.5	25	0.40	1.48	0.81	1.18	
3EE	70	69	101.5	93	105	6	9	2	1.5	27.5	0.40	1.48	0.82	1.55	
2EE	72	70	103	98	109	6	7	2	2	28.5	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.86	
7FC	74	72	111	94	119	4	11	2.5	2.5	42	0.82	0.73	0.40	2	
2FB	74	77	118	112	120	4	7.5	2.5	2	26.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	2.06	
7FB	74	73	118	103	124	4	11.5	2.5	2	40.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	1.97	
2FD	74	74	118	107	120	4	11.5	2.5	2	32	0.35	1.74	0.96	3.02	
<hr/>															
2BC	70.5	70	84.5	80	86.5	3	3	1	1	16.5	0.35	1.70	0.93	0.315	
4CC	73.5	72	91.5	90	97	4	5.5	1.5	1.5	22.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.63	
2CE	73.5	72	91.5	89	96	5	6	1.5	1.5	21.5	0.35	1.72	0.95	0.732	
3DE	73.5	73	101.5	96	106	6	7.5	1.5	1.5	26	0.39	1.55	0.85	1.28	
3EB	75	77	111.5	106	113	4	4.5	2	1.5	23.5	0.40	1.48	0.81	1.18	
3EC	75	75	111.5	104	115	4	5.5	2	1.5	27	0.40	1.48	0.81	1.58	
3EE	75	74	111.5	102	115	7	9	2	1.5	29.5	0.39	1.54	0.85	1.98	
2GB	79	83	128	122	130	4	8	2.5	2	28.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	2.55	
7GB	79	79	128	111	133	4	13	2.5	2	44	0.83	0.73	0.40	2.42	
2GD	79	80	128	117	130	4	12	2.5	2	34.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	3.66	
<hr/>															
2BC	75.5	75	94.5	90	96	4	4	1	1	18	0.32	1.90	1.05	0.487	
4CC	78.5	78	101.5	98	105	5	6	1.5	1.5	24	0.43	1.38	0.76	0.848	
2CE	78.5	79	101.5	99	105	5	5.5	1.5	1.5	22.5	0.28	2.11	1.16	1.07	
3EB	80	81	116.5	110	118	4	5	2	1.5	25.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	1.26	
3EC	80	80	116.5	108	119	4	6	2	1.5	28.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	1.68	
3EE	80	79	116.5	107	120	7	9	2	1.5	31	0.41	1.47	0.81	2.1	
7FC	84	82	126	106	135	5	12	2.5	2.5	47.5	0.87	0.69	0.38	2.61	
2GB	84	89	138	130	140	4	8	2.5	2	30	0.35	1.74	0.96	3.06	
7GB	84	84	138	118	142	4	13	2.5	2	47	0.83	0.73	0.40	2.92	
2GD	84	86	138	125	140	4	12	2.5	2	36.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	4.46	
<hr/>															
2BC	80.5	80	99.5	94	101.5	4	4	1	1	19	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.511	
4CC	83.5	83	106.5	103	110	5	6	1.5	1.5	25.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.909	
2CE	83.5	85	106.5	101	110.5	6	5.5	1.5	1.5	23	0.30	2.01	1.11	1.11	
4DB	85	85	121.5	115	124	4	5	2	1.5	27	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.41	
4DC	85	85	121.5	114	125	4	6	2	1.5	30	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.74	
3EE	85	83	121.5	111	125	7	10	2	1.5	32	0.43	1.40	0.77	2.2	
2GB	89	95	148	139	149	4	9	2.5	2	32	0.35	1.74	0.96	3.57	
7GB	89	91	148	127	151	6	14	2.5	2	50	0.83	0.73	0.40	3.47	



# Tapered Roller Bearings

## Metric series



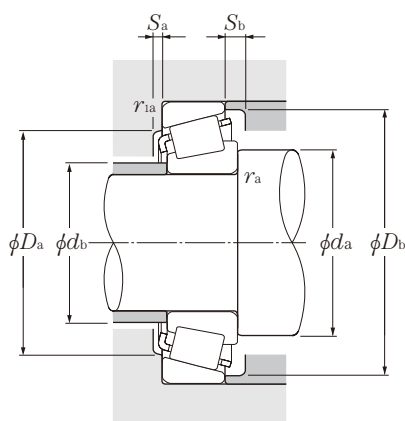
$d$  75 ~ 95mm

$d$	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	$D$	$T$	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
	$B$	$C$	$C_r$	$C_{or}$			$C_r$	$C_{or}$	grease	oil			
<b>75</b>	160	58	55	45	3	2.5	355	470	36 000	47 500	2 400	3 200	<b>32315U</b>
<b>80</b>	110	20	20	16	1	1	72.0	121	7 350	12 400	3 000	4 000	<b>32916XU</b>
	125	29	29	22	1.5	1.5	139	216	14 200	22 000	2 800	3 700	<b>32016XU</b>
	125	36	36	29.5	1.5	1.5	173	284	17 600	29 000	2 800	3 700	<b>33016U</b>
	140	28.25	26	22	2.5	2	160	200	16 300	20 400	2 500	3 400	<b>30216U</b>
	140	35.25	33	28	2.5	2	199	265	20 300	27 000	2 500	3 400	<b>32216U</b>
	140	46	46	35	2.5	2	250	365	25 500	37 500	2 500	3 400	<b>33216U</b>
	170	42.5	39	33	3	2.5	291	350	29 700	36 000	2 300	3 000	<b>30316U</b>
	170	42.5	39	27	3	2.5	236	283	24 100	28 900	2 000	2 700	<b>30316DU</b>
170	61.5	58	48	3	2.5	395	525	40 500	53 500	2 300	3 000	<b>32316U</b>	
<b>85</b>	120	23	23	18	1.5	1.5	94.0	157	9 600	16 100	2 800	3 800	<b>32917XU</b>
	130	29	29	22	1.5	1.5	142	224	14 400	22 900	2 600	3 500	<b>32017XU</b>
	130	36	36	29.5	1.5	1.5	176	296	18 000	30 000	2 600	3 500	<b>33017U</b>
	150	30.5	28	24	2.5	2	183	232	18 600	23 600	2 400	3 200	<b>30217U</b>
	150	38.5	36	30	2.5	2	224	300	22 900	30 500	2 400	3 200	<b>32217U</b>
	150	49	49	37	2.5	2	284	420	29 000	43 000	2 400	3 200	<b>33217U</b>
	180	44.5	41	34	4	3	305	365	31 000	37 000	2 100	2 900	<b>30317U</b>
	180	44.5	41	28	4	3	247	293	25 200	29 900	1 900	2 500	<b>30317DU</b>
180	63.5	60	49	4	3	405	525	41 000	53 500	2 100	2 900	<b>32317U</b>	
<b>90</b>	125	23	23	18	1.5	1.5	97.5	168	9 950	17 100	2 700	3 600	<b>32918XU</b>
	140	32	32	24	2	1.5	168	270	17 200	27 600	2 500	3 300	<b>32018XU</b>
	140	39	39	32.5	2	1.5	215	360	21 900	36 500	2 500	3 300	<b>33018U</b>
	160	32.5	30	26	2.5	2	208	267	21 200	27 200	2 200	3 000	<b>30218U</b>
	160	42.5	40	34	2.5	2	262	360	26 700	36 500	2 200	3 000	<b>32218U</b>
	190	46.5	43	36	4	3	335	405	34 500	41 500	2 000	2 700	<b>30318U</b>
	190	46.5	43	30	4	3	270	320	27 600	33 000	1 800	2 400	<b>30318DU</b>
	190	67.5	64	53	4	3	450	595	46 000	60 500	2 000	2 700	<b>32318U</b>
<b>95</b>	130	23	23	18	1.5	1.5	101	178	10 300	18 200	2 500	3 400	<b>32919XU</b>
	145	32	32	24	2	1.5	171	280	17 500	28 600	2 300	3 100	<b>32019XU</b>
	145	39	39	32.5	2	1.5	219	375	22 400	38 000	2 300	3 100	<b>33019U</b>
	170	34.5	32	27	3	2.5	226	290	23 000	29 600	2 100	2 800	<b>30219U</b>
	170	45.5	43	37	3	2.5	299	415	30 500	42 500	2 100	2 800	<b>32219U</b>
	200	49.5	45	38	4	3	365	445	37 500	45 500	1 900	2 500	<b>30319U</b>
	200	49.5	45	38	3	3	315	365	32 500	37 500	1 900	2 500	<b>30319<sup>2)</sup></b>
	200	49.5	45	32	4	3	296	355	30 000	36 500	1 700	2 200	<b>30319DU</b>

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center		Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ mm		$D_b$ mm		$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$	$e$	$Y_2$	$Y_0$	
2GD	89	91	148	133	149	4	13	2.5	2	39	0.35	1.74	0.96	5.35	
2BC	85.5	85	104.5	99	106.5	4	4	1	1	20	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.54	
3CC	88.5	89	116.5	112	120	6	7	1.5	1.5	27	0.42	1.42	0.78	1.28	
2CE	88.5	89	116.5	112	119	6	6.5	1.5	1.5	25	0.28	2.16	1.19	1.6	
3EB	92	91	130	124	132	4	6	2	2	27.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	1.72	
3EC	92	90	130	122	134	4	7	2	2	31	0.42	1.43	0.79	2.18	
3EE	92	89	130	119	135	7	11	2	2	35	0.43	1.41	0.78	2.92	
2GB	94	102	158	148	159	4	9.5	2.5	2	34	0.35	1.74	0.96	4.41	
7GB	94	97	158	134	159	6	15.5	2.5	2	53.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	4.11	
2GD	94	98	158	142	159	4	13.5	2.5	2	41.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	6.41	
2BC	93.5	92	111.5	111	115	4	5	1.5	1.5	21	0.33	1.83	1.01	0.773	
4CC	93.5	94	121.5	117	125	6	7	1.5	1.5	28.5	0.44	1.36	0.75	1.35	
2CE	93.5	94	121.5	118	125	6	6.5	1.5	1.5	26	0.29	2.06	1.13	1.7	
3EB	97	97	140	132	141	5	6.5	2	2	30	0.42	1.43	0.79	2.14	
3EC	97	96	140	130	142	5	8.5	2	2	33.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	2.75	
3EE	97	95	140	128	144	7	12	2	2	37.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	3.58	
2GB	103	107	166	156	167	5	10.5	3	2.5	35.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	5.2	
7GB	103	103	166	143	169	6	16.5	3	2.5	56	0.83	0.73	0.40	4.85	
2GD	103	102	166	150	167	5	14.5	3	2.5	43	0.35	1.74	0.96	7.15	
2BC	98.5	96	116.5	112.5	120.5	4	5	1.5	1.5	22	0.34	1.75	0.96	0.817	
3CC	100	100	131.5	125	134	6	8	2	1.5	30	0.42	1.42	0.78	1.79	
2CE	100	100	131.5	127	135	7	6.5	2	1.5	28	0.27	2.23	1.23	2.18	
3FB	102	103	150	140	150	5	6.5	2	2	32	0.42	1.43	0.79	2.66	
3FC	102	102	150	138	152	5	8.5	2	2	36	0.42	1.43	0.79	3.49	
2GB	108	113	176	165	177	5	10.5	3	2.5	37.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	6.03	
7GB	108	109	176	151	179	6	16.5	3	2.5	59	0.83	0.73	0.40	5.66	
2GD	108	108	176	157	177	5	14.5	3	2.5	45.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	8.57	
2BC	103.5	101	121.5	117	125.5	4	5	1.5	1.5	23.5	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.851	
4CC	105	105	136.5	130	140	6	8	2	1.5	31.5	0.44	1.36	0.75	1.83	
2CE	105	104	136.5	131	139	7	6.5	2	1.5	28.5	0.28	2.16	1.19	2.27	
3FB	109	110	158	149	159	5	7.5	2.5	2	34	0.42	1.43	0.79	3.07	
3FC	109	108	158	145	161	5	8.5	2.5	2	39	0.42	1.43	0.79	4.3	
2GB	113	118	186	172	186	5	11.5	3	2.5	40	0.35	1.74	0.96	6.98	
7GB	113	118	186	172	186	5	11.5	3	2.5	40	0.35	1.73	0.95	6.58	
2GD	113	114	186	154	187	6	17.5	3	2.5	62.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	6.47	

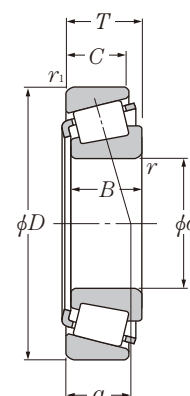
Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.



# Tapered Roller Bearings



## Metric series



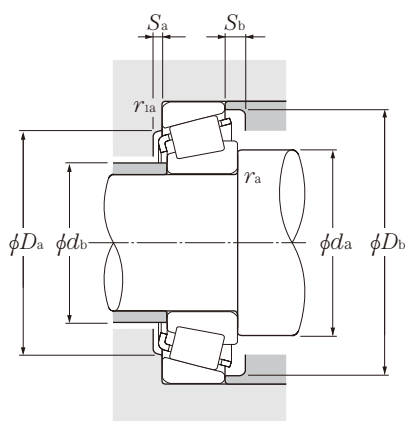
**d** 95 ~ 120mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		r <sub>s min</sub> <sup>1)</sup>	r <sub>is min</sub> <sup>1)</sup>	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
			B	C			kN	C <sub>or</sub>	kgf	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil	
<b>95</b>	200	71.5	67	55	4	3	505	670	51 500	68 500	1 900	2 500	<b>32319U</b>
<b>100</b>	140	25	25	20	1.5	1.5	121	206	12 300	21 000	2 400	3 200	* 32920XU
	140	25	24	20	1.5	1.5	97.5	162	9 950	16 500	2 400	3 200	32920 <sup>2)</sup>
	145	24	22.5	17.5	3	3	107	153	10 900	15 600	1 800	2 400	4T-T4CB100
	150	32	32	24	2	1.5	170	281	17 300	28 600	2 200	3 000	32020XU
	150	39	39	32.5	2	1.5	224	390	22 800	39 500	2 200	3 000	33020U
	180	37	34	29	3	2.5	258	335	26 300	34 500	2 000	2 700	30220U
	180	49	46	39	3	2.5	330	465	33 500	47 500	2 000	2 700	32220U
	215	51.5	47	39	4	3	410	500	41 500	51 000	1 800	2 400	30320U
	215	51.5	47	39	3	3	345	400	35 000	40 500	1 800	2 400	30320 <sup>2)</sup>
	215	56.5	51	35	4	3	355	435	36 000	44 000	1 800	2 400	31320XU
215	77.5	73	60	4	3	570	770	58 500	78 500	1 800	2 400	32320U	
<b>105</b>	145	25	25	20	1.5	1.5	126	219	12 800	22 400	2 300	3 000	32921XA <sup>2)</sup>
	160	35	35	26	2.5	2	201	335	20 500	34 000	2 100	2 800	32021XU
	160	43	43	34	2.5	2	245	420	25 000	43 000	2 100	2 800	33021U
	190	39	36	30	3	2.5	287	380	29 300	38 500	1 900	2 500	30221U
	190	53	50	43	3	2.5	380	540	38 500	55 500	1 900	2 500	32221U
	225	53.5	49	41	4	3	435	530	44 500	54 500	1 700	2 300	* 30321U
	225	53.5	49	41	3	3	365	420	37 000	43 000	1 700	2 300	30321 <sup>2)</sup>
	225	58	53	36	4	3	380	470	39 000	47 500	1 700	2 300	* 31321XU
225	81.5	77	63	4	3	610	825	62 500	84 500	1 700	2 300	32321U	
<b>110</b>	150	25	25	20	1.5	1.5	127	226	13 000	23 100	2 200	2 900	32922XA <sup>2)</sup>
	170	38	38	29	2.5	2	236	390	24 000	39 500	2 000	2 700	32022XU
	170	47	47	37	2.5	2	288	500	29 400	51 000	2 000	2 700	33022U
	200	41	38	32	3	2.5	325	435	33 000	44 000	1 800	2 400	30222U
	200	56	53	46	3	2.5	420	605	43 000	62 000	1 800	2 400	32222U
	240	54.5	50	42	4	3	480	590	49 000	60 000	1 600	2 200	* 30322U
	240	54.5	50	42	3	3	400	465	40 500	47 000	1 600	2 200	30322 <sup>2)</sup>
	240	63	57	38	4	3	430	535	44 000	54 500	1 600	2 200	31322XU
	240	84.5	80	65	4	3	705	970	72 000	98 500	1 600	2 200	* 32322U
	240	84.5	80	65	3	3	620	830	63 500	84 500	1 600	2 200	32322 <sup>2)</sup>
<b>120</b>	165	29	29	23	1.5	1.5	162	294	16 500	30 000	2 000	2 600	* 32924XU
	165	29	27	23	1.5	1.5	118	205	12 000	20 900	2 000	2 600	32924 <sup>2)</sup>
	180	38	38	29	2.5	2	245	420	25 000	43 000	1 800	2 500	32024XU
	215	43.5	40	34	3	2.5	345	470	35 500	48 000	1 700	2 200	30224U

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



Equivalent radial load dynamic

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

static

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center		Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ max	$D_a$ min	$D_b$ min	$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$	$e$	$Y_2$	$Y_0$		
2GD	113	113	186	166	186	5	16.5	3	2.5	49	0.35	1.74	0.96	10.1	
2CC	108.5	107.5	131.5	127.5	135.5	4	5	1.5	1.5	24.5	0.33	1.82	1.00	1.14	
	108.5	107.5	131.5	127.5	135.5	4	5	1.5	1.5	25	0.35	1.73	0.95	1.08	
4CB	114	109	131	130	140	4	6.5	2.5	2.5	30	0.47	1.27	0.70	1.15	
4CC	110	109	141.5	134	144	6	8	2	1.5	32.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	1.91	
2CE	110	108	141.5	135	143	7	6.5	2	1.5	29.5	0.29	2.09	1.15	2.37	
3FB	114	116	168	157	168	5	8	2.5	2	36	0.42	1.43	0.79	3.78	
3FC	114	114	168	154	171	5	10	2.5	2	41.5	0.42	1.43	0.79	5.12	
2GB	118	127	201	184	200	5	12.5	3	2.5	41.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	8.56	
	118	127	201	184	200	5	12.5	3	2.5	42	0.35	1.73	0.95	7.72	
7GB	118	121	201	168	202	7	21.5	3	2.5	69	0.83	0.73	0.40	8.67	
2GD	118	121	201	177	200	5	17.5	3	2.5	53	0.35	1.74	0.96	12.7	
4DC	113.5	113.5	136.5	131.5	140.5	5	5	1.5	1.5	25	0.34	1.76	0.97	1.20	
	117	116	150	143	154	6	9	2	2	34.5	0.44	1.35	0.74	2.42	
2DE	117	116	150	145	153	7	9	2	2	31	0.28	2.12	1.17	3.00	
3FB	119	122	178	165	178	6	9	2.5	2	38	0.42	1.43	0.79	4.39	
3FC	119	119	178	161	180	6	10	2.5	2	44	0.42	1.43	0.79	6.25	
2GB	123	132	211	193	209	6	12.5	3	2.5	43.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	9.79	
	123	132	211	193	209	6	12.5	3	2.5	43.5	0.35	1.73	0.95	8.93	
7GB	123	126	211	176	211	7	22	3	2.5	71.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	9.68	
2GD	123	128	211	185	209	6	18.5	3	2.5	55	0.35	1.74	0.96	14.5	
4DC	118.5	117.5	141.5	137	145.5	5	5	1.5	1.5	26.5	0.36	1.69	0.93	1.23	
	122	122	160	152	163	7	9	2	2	36.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	3.07	
2DE	122	121	160	152	161	7	10	2	2	33.5	0.29	2.09	1.15	3.80	
3FB	124	129	188	174	188	6	9	2.5	2	40	0.42	1.43	0.79	5.18	
3FC	124	126	188	170	190	6	10	2.5	2	47	0.42	1.43	0.79	7.43	
2GB	128	141	226	206	222	6	12.5	3	2.5	45.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	11.4	
	128	141	226	206	222	6	12.5	3	2.5	44	0.35	1.73	0.95	10.5	
7GB	128	135	226	188	224	7	25	3	2.5	76	0.83	0.73	0.40	11.9	
2GD	128	135	226	198	222	6	19.5	3	2.5	57.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	18.0	
	128	135	226	198	222	6.5	19.5	3	2.5	56	0.35	1.73	0.95	16.9	
2CC	128.5	128.5	156.5	150	160	6	6	1.5	1.5	29.5	0.35	1.72	0.95	1.77	
	128.5	130.5	156.5	147.5	159.5	6	6	1.5	1.5	31	0.37	1.60	0.88	1.63	
4DC	132	131	170	161	173	7	9	2	2	39	0.46	1.31	0.72	3.25	
4FB	134	140	203	187	203	6	9.5	2.5	2	44	0.44	1.38	0.76	6.23	

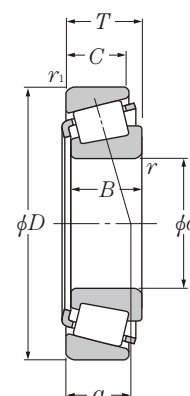
Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.



# Tapered Roller Bearings



## Metric series



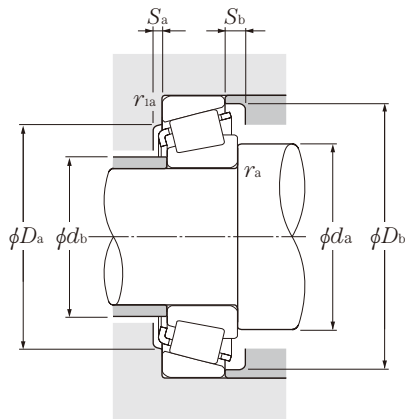
**d** 120 ~ 170mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		$r_{s\ min}^{1)}$	$r_{is\ min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
			B	C			kN	C <sub>or</sub>	kgf	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil	
120	215	61.5	58	50	3	2.5	460	680	47 000	69 500	1 700	2 200	32224U
	260	59.5	55	46	4	3	560	695	57 000	71 000	1 500	2 000	30324U
	260	59.5	55	46	3	3	465	550	47 500	56 000	1 500	2 000	30324 <sup>2)</sup>
	260	68	62	42	4	3	515	655	52 500	67 000	1 500	2 000	31324XU
	260	90.5	86	69	4	3	815	1 130	83 000	116 000	1 500	2 000	32324U
130	180	32	32	25	2	1.5	194	350	19 800	36 000	1 800	2 400	* 32926XU
	180	32	30	26	2	2	142	252	14 500	25 700	1 800	2 400	32926 <sup>2)</sup>
	200	45	45	34	2.5	2	320	545	32 500	55 500	1 700	2 200	32026XU
	230	43.75	40	34	4	3	375	505	38 000	51 500	1 500	2 000	30226U
	230	67.75	64	54	4	3	530	815	54 000	83 000	1 500	2 000	32226U
	280	63.75	58	49	5	4	650	830	66 000	84 500	1 400	1 800	30326U
280	72	66	44	5	4	600	780	61 500	79 500	1 400	1 800	31326XU	
140	190	32	32	25	2	1.5	200	375	20 400	38 000	1 700	2 200	32928XU
	210	45	45	34	2.5	2	330	580	33 500	59 500	1 600	2 100	32028XU
	250	45.75	42	36	4	3	420	570	43 000	58 500	1 400	1 900	* 30228U
	250	45.75	42	36	3	3	375	485	38 000	49 500	1 400	1 900	30228 <sup>2)</sup>
	250	71.75	68	58	4	3	610	920	62 500	94 000	1 400	1 900	32228U
	300	67.75	62	53	5	4	735	950	75 000	97 000	1 300	1 700	30328U
300	77	70	47	5	4	685	905	70 000	92 500	1 300	1 700	31328XU	
150	210	38	38	30	2.5	2	268	490	27 300	50 000	1 600	2 100	32930XU
	225	48	48	36	3	2.5	370	655	37 500	67 000	1 400	1 900	32030XU
	270	49	45	38	4	3	450	605	46 000	61 500	1 300	1 700	30230U
	270	77	73	60	4	3	700	1070	71 500	109 000	1 300	1 700	32230U
	320	72	65	55	5	4	825	1070	84 000	109 000	1 200	1 600	* 30330U
	320	72	65	55	4	4	680	875	69 500	89 000	1 200	1 600	30330 <sup>2)</sup>
	320	82	75	50	5	4	775	1 030	79 000	105 000	1 200	1 600	31330XU
160	220	38	38	30	2.5	2	276	520	28 200	53 000	1 500	1 900	32932XU
	240	51	51	38	3	2.5	435	790	44 500	80 500	1 400	1 800	32032XU
	290	52	48	40	4	3	525	720	53 500	73 500	1 200	1 600	30232U
	290	84	80	67	4	3	890	1 420	90 500	145 000	1 200	1 600	32232U
	340	75	68	58	5	4	915	1 200	93 500	122 000	1 100	1 500	* 30332U
340	75	68	58	4	4	755	975	77 000	99 500	1 100	1 500	30332 <sup>2)</sup>	
170	230	38	38	30	2.5	2	286	560	29 200	57 000	1 400	1 800	32934XU

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

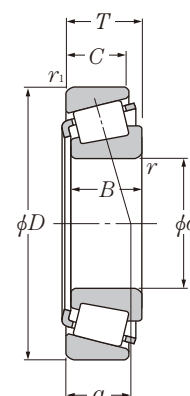
Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center		Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	mm			$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$	$e$	$Y_2$	$Y_0$		
4FD	134	136	203	181	204	6	11.5	2.5	2	51.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	9.08	
2GB	138	152	246	221	239	6	13.5	3	2.5	49	0.35	1.74	0.96	14.2	
	138	152	246	221	239	6	13.5	3	2.5	48.5	0.35	1.73	0.95	13.2	
7GB	138	145	246	203	244	9	26	3	2.5	82.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	15.4	
2GD	138	145	246	213	239	6	21.5	3	2.5	61.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	22.4	
2CC	140	139	171.5	163.5	174	6	7	2	1.5	31.5	0.34	1.77	0.97	2.36	
	140	139	170	163.5	174	6	6	2	2	34	0.37	1.60	0.88	2.22	
4EC	142	144	190	178	192	8	11	2	2	43.5	0.43	1.38	0.76	4.96	
4FB	148	152	216	203	218	7	9.5	3	2.5	45.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	7.25	
4FD	148	146	216	193	219	7	13.5	3	2.5	57	0.44	1.38	0.76	11.2	
2GB	152	164	262	239	255	8	14.5	4	3	53.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	17.4	
7GB	152	155.5	262	214.5	263	9	28	4	3	87.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	19	
2CC	150	150	181.5	177	184	6	6	2	1.5	34	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.51	
4DC	152	153	200	187	202	8	11	2	2	46	0.46	1.31	0.72	5.28	
4FB	158	163	236	219	237	7	9.5	3	2.5	48.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	9.26	
	158	163	236	219	237	7	9.5	2.5	2.5	47.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	8.37	
4FD	158	158	236	210	238	9	13.5	3	2.5	61	0.44	1.38	0.76	14.1	
2GB	162	175.5	282	252	275.5	9	14.5	4	3	56.5	0.35	1.74	0.96	21.2	
7GB	162	165	282	234	280	9	30	4	3	94	0.83	0.73	0.40	23	
2DC	162	162	200	192	202	7	8	2	2	36.5	0.33	1.83	1.01	3.92	
4EC	164	164	213	200	216	8	12	2.5	2	49.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	6.37	
4GB	168	175	256	234	255	7	11	3	2.5	51.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	11.2	
4GD	168	170	256	226	254	8	17	3	2.5	64.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	18.2	
2GB	172	193	302	269	292	8	17	4	3	61	0.35	1.74	0.96	25.5	
	172	193	302	269	292	8	17	4	3	62.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	24.7	
7GB	172	176	302	250	302	9	32	4	3	100.5	0.83	0.73	0.40	27.7	
2DC	172	170.5	210	199	213.5	7	8	2	2	38.5	0.35	1.73	0.95	4.15	
4EC	174	175	228	213	231	8	13	2.5	2	52.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	7.8	
4GB	178	189	276	252	272	8	12	3	2.5	55.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	12.9	
4GD	178	182	276	242	275	10	17	3	2.5	70	0.44	1.38	0.76	23.5	
2GB	182	205	322	286	310	10	17	4	3	64	0.35	1.74	0.96	29.9	
	182	205	322	286	311	10	17	4	3	65.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	29.2	
3DC	182	183	220	213	222	7	8	2	2	42.5	0.38	1.57	0.86	4.4	

Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings

## Metric series



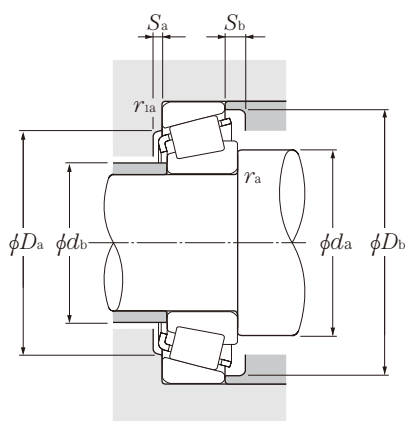
**d** 170 ~ 300mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>		
			B	C			kN	C <sub>or</sub>	kgf	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil	
170	260	57	57	43	3	2.5	500	895	51 000	91 000	1 300	1 700	32034XU
	310	57	52	43	5	4	610	845	62 000	86 500	1 100	1 500	30234U
	310	91	86	71	5	4	1 000	1 600	102 000	163 000	1 100	1 500	32234U
	360	80	72	62	5	4	1 010	1 320	103 000	135 000	1 000	1 400	* 30334U
	360	80	72	62	4	4	845	1 100	86 000	113 000	1 000	1 400	30334 <sup>(2)</sup>
180	250	45	45	34	2.5	2	350	700	36 000	71 500	1 300	1 700	32936XU
	280	64	64	48	3	2.5	645	1 170	66 000	119 000	1 200	1 600	32036XUE1
	320	57	52	43	5	4	630	890	64 000	91 000	1 100	1 400	30236U
	320	91	86	71	5	4	1 030	1 690	105 000	172 000	1 100	1 400	32236U
190	260	45	45	34	2.5	2	355	710	36 000	72 000	1 200	1 600	* 32938XU
	260	45	42	36	2.5	2.5	280	525	28 600	53 500	1 200	1 600	32938 <sup>(2)</sup>
	290	64	64	48	3	2.5	655	1 210	67 000	124 000	1 100	1 500	32038XUE1
	340	60	55	46	5	4	715	1 000	73 000	102 000	1 000	1 300	30238U
	340	97	92	75	5	4	1 150	1 850	117 000	189 000	1 000	1 300	* 32238U
	340	97	92	75	4	4	1 000	1 670	102 000	171 000	1 000	1 300	32238 <sup>(2)</sup>
200	280	51	51	39	3	2.5	485	895	49 000	91 000	1 100	1 500	32940XUE1
	310	70	70	53	3	2.5	800	1 470	81 500	149 000	1 100	1 400	32040XUE1
	360	64	58	48	5	4	785	1 110	80 000	113 000	950	1 300	30240U
	360	104	98	82	5	4	1 320	2 130	134 000	217 000	950	1 300	32240U
220	300	51	51	39	3	2.5	480	950	49 000	97 000	1 000	1 40	* 32944XUE1
	300	51	48	41	2.5	2.5	345	670	35 500	68 500	1 000	1 400	32944E1 <sup>(2)</sup>
	340	76	76	57	4	3	920	1 690	94 000	173 000	960	1 300	32044XU
240	320	51	51	39	3	2.5	490	1 000	50 000	102 000	940	1 200	32948XUE1
	360	76	76	57	4	3	930	1 760	95 000	179 000	870	1 200	32048XU
260	360	63.5	63.5	48	3	2.5	705	1 430	72 000	146 000	860	1 100	32952XUE1
	400	87	87	65	5	4	1 200	2 270	123 000	231 000	800	1 100	32052XU
280	380	63.5	63.5	48	3	2.5	725	1 520	74 000	155 000	790	1 100	32956XUE1
	420	87	87	65	5	4	1 220	2 350	125 000	240 000	740	980	32056XU
300	420	76	76	57	4	3	1 010	2 090	103 000	213 000	720	970	32960XUE1
	460	100	100	74	5	4	1 490	2 830	152 000	289 000	680	910	32060XU

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

**static**

$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

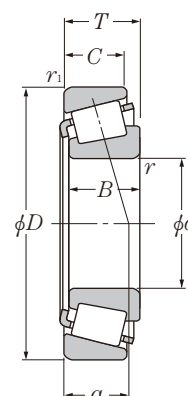
For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions										Load center mm	Constant $e$	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ max	$D_a$ min	$D_b$ min	$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max	$a$			$e$	$Y_2$	
4EC	184	187	248	230	249	10	14	2.5	2	56	0.44	1.35	0.74	10.5	
4GB	192	203	292	266	290.5	8	14	4	3	60.5	0.44	1.38	0.76	17	
4GD	192	201	292	258	293	10	20	4	3	75	0.44	1.38	0.76	28.7	
2GB	192	212.5	342	305	332.5	10	18	4	3	68	0.35	1.74	0.96	35.3	
	192	215.5	342	297	327	10	18	4	3	69.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	34.8	
4DC	192	193	240	225	241	8	11	2	2	54	0.48	1.25	0.69	6.54	
3FD	194	199	268	247	267	10	16	2.5	2	59.5	0.42	1.42	0.78	14.5	
4GB	202	211	302	274	297	9	14	4	3	63	0.45	1.33	0.73	17.7	
4GD	202	204	302	267	305	10	20	4	3	77.5	0.45	1.33	0.73	30.7	
4DC	202	204	250	235	251	8	11	2	2	55	0.48	1.26	0.69	6.77	
	202	204	248	235	251	8	9	2	2	48.5	0.37	1.60	0.88	6.43	
4FD	204	209	278	257	279	10	16	2.5	2	62.5	0.44	1.36	0.75	15.1	
4GB	212	228	322	295	316	9	14	4	3	64	0.44	1.38	0.76	20.8	
4GD	212	216	322	282	323	11	22	4	3	82	0.44	1.38	0.76	36.1	
	212	216	322	286	323	11	22	4	3	87.5	0.49	1.23	0.68	33.3	
3EC	214	214	268	254	271	9	12	2.5	2	53.5	0.39	1.52	0.84	8.88	
4FD	214	221	298	273	297	11	17	2.5	2	66.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	19.3	
4GB	222	242	342	311	336	10	16	4	3	70	0.44	1.38	0.76	25.4	
3GD	222	224.5	342	299	342.5	11	22	4	3	85	0.41	1.48	0.81	43.4	
3EC	234	234	288	271	290	10	12	2.5	2	59.5	0.43	1.41	0.78	10.2	
	234	235	288	274	290	10	10	2.5	2	57	0.39	1.55	0.85	9.63	
4FD	238	243	326	300	326	12	19	3	2.5	72.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	25	
4EC	254	254	308	290	311	10	12	2.5	2	65.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	10.9	
4FD	258	261	346	318	346	12	19	3	2.5	78	0.46	1.31	0.72	26.8	
3EC	274	279	348	325	347	11	15	2.5	2	69.5	0.41	1.48	0.81	18.8	
4FC	282	287	382	352	383	14	22	4	3	85.5	0.43	1.38	0.76	39.4	
4EC	294	298	368	344	368	11	15	2.5	2	75	0.43	1.39	0.76	20	
4FC	302	305	402	370	402	14	22	4	3	90.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	41.8	
3FD	318	324	406	379	405	13	19	3	2.5	80	0.39	1.52	0.84	31.4	
4GD	322	329	442	404	439	15	26	4	3	98	0.43	1.38	0.76	59.6	

Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.

# Tapered Roller Bearings

## Metric series



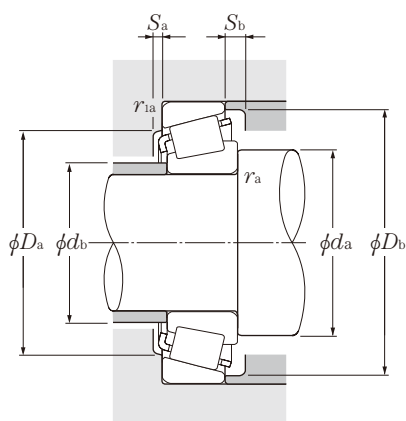
**d** 320 ~ 360mm

d	Boundary dimensions						Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds		Bearing numbers
	D	T	mm		$r_{s \min}^{1)}$	$r_{is \min}^{1)}$	dynamic	static	dynamic	static	grease	oil	
			B	C			kN	$C_r$	kgf	$C_{or}$			
<b>320</b>	440	76	76	57	4	3	1 010	2 150	103 000	219 000	670	900	* 32964XUE1
	440	76	72	63	3	3	865	1 880	88 000	192 000	670	900	32964E1 <sup>2)</sup>
	480	100	100	74	5	4	1 520	2 940	155 000	300 000	630	840	32064XU
<b>340</b>	460	76	76	57	4	3	1 040	2 270	106 000	232 000	630	840	* 32968XUE1
	460	76	72	63	3	3	910	1 980	93 000	201 000	630	900	32968E1 <sup>2)</sup>
<b>360</b>	480	76	76	57	4	3	1 050	2 330	107 000	238 000	590	780	32972XUE1

1) Minimal allowable dimension for chamfer dimension  $r$  or  $r_1$ .

2) This bearing does not incorporate the subunit dimensions.

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$ ; use  $P_{or} = F_r$

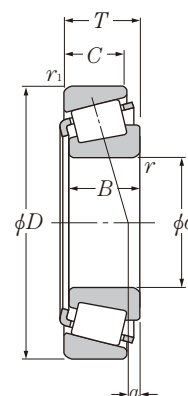
For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Dimensions series to ISO	Abutment and fillet dimensions									Load center mm	Constant $e$	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	$d_a$ min	$d_b$ max	$D_a$ max	mm		$S_a$ min	$S_b$ min	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max			$Y_2$	$Y_0$	
				min	min									
3FD	338	344	426	398	426	13	19	3	2.5	85	0.42	1.44	0.79	33.1
	338	344	426	398	425	13	13	3	2.5	85	0.39	1.55	0.85	31.7
4GD	342	344.5	462	418.5	463	15	26	4	3	104	0.46	1.31	0.72	60.2
4FD	358	362	446	417	446	13	19	3	2.5	90.5	0.44	1.37	0.75	34.9
	358	362	446	414	445.5	13	13	3	2.5	87	0.39	1.55	0.85	36.0
4FD	378	381	466	436	466	13	19	3	2.5	96.5	0.46	1.31	0.72	36.6

Note: When selecting bearings with bearing numbers marked with " \* ", please consult NTN Engineering.

# Tapered Roller Bearings

Inch series



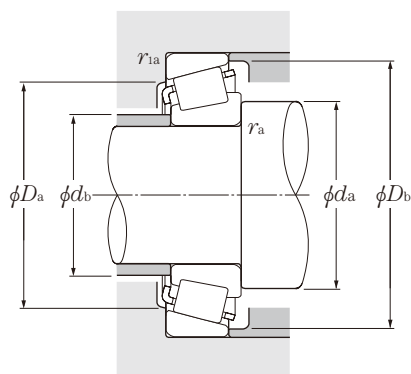
**d** 12.700 ~ 22.225mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
<b>12.700</b>	34.988	10.998	10.988	8.730	12.3	11.6	1 260	1 180	12 000	16 000
<b>14.989</b>	34.988	10.998	10.988	8.730	12.3	11.6	1 260	1 180	12 000	16 000
<b>15.875</b>	41.275	14.288	14.681	11.112	20.3	18.7	2 070	1 910	10 000	13 000
	42.862	14.288	14.288	9.525	17.6	17.5	1 800	1 790	8 700	12 000
	42.862	16.670	16.670	13.495	26.7	26.0	2 720	2 650	9 800	13 000
	47.000	14.381	14.381	11.112	24.0	24.2	2 440	2 460	8 600	11 000
	49.225	19.845	21.539	14.288	38.5	39.0	3 900	3 950	8 500	11 000
<b>16.993</b>	47.000	14.381	14.381	11.112	24.0	24.2	2 440	2 460	8 600	11 000
<b>17.462</b>	39.878	13.843	14.605	10.668	23.8	24.2	2 420	2 470	10 000	13 000
<b>19.050</b>	39.992	12.014	11.153	9.525	12.8	12.8	1 310	1 300	10 000	13 000
	45.237	15.494	16.637	12.065	28.3	28.6	2 880	2 920	8 900	12 000
	47.000	14.381	14.381	11.112	24.0	24.2	2 440	2 460	8 600	11 000
	49.225	18.034	19.050	14.288	38.5	39.0	3 900	3 950	8 500	11 000
	49.225	19.845	21.539	14.288	38.5	39.0	3 900	3 950	8 500	11 000
	49.225	21.209	19.050	17.462	38.5	39.0	3 900	3 950	8 500	11 000
	53.975	22.225	21.839	15.875	40.0	39.0	4 100	3 950	8 000	11 000
56.896	19.368	19.837	15.875	42.5	46.5	4 350	4 750	7 200	9 600	
<b>19.987</b>	47.000	14.381	14.381	11.112	24.0	24.2	2 440	2 460	8 600	11 000
<b>20.000</b>	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
<b>20.625</b>	49.225	19.845	21.539	14.288	38.5	39.0	3 900	3 950	8 500	11 000
<b>20.638</b>	49.225	19.845	19.845	15.875	37.5	39.0	3 800	3 950	8 200	11 000
<b>21.430</b>	50.005	17.526	18.288	13.970	38.0	39.0	3 850	3 950	8 000	11 000
<b>21.986</b>	45.974	15.494	16.637	12.065	29.6	34.0	3 000	3 450	8 400	11 000
<b>22.225</b>	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
	50.005	17.526	18.288	13.970	38.0	39.0	3 850	3 950	8 000	11 000
	52.388	19.368	20.168	14.288	40.5	43.0	4 150	4 350	7 600	10 000
	53.975	19.368	20.168	14.288	40.5	43.0	4 150	4 350	7 600	10 000

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{as}$  and  $r_{ias}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "+" (inner ring) and "++" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only. B-146



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

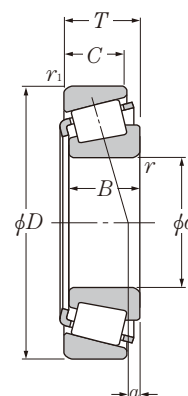
For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant $e$	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-A4050/A4138	18.5	17	29	32	1.3	1.3	2.5	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.053
4T-A4059†/A4138	19.5	19	29	32	0.8	1.3	2.5	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.049
4T-03062/03162	21.5	20	34	37.5	1.3	2	5.4	0.31	1.93	1.06	0.092
4T-11590/11520	24.5	22.5	34.5	39.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.70	0.85	0.47	0.103
4T-17580/17520	23	21	36.5	39	1.5	1.5	5.8	0.33	1.81	1.00	0.122
4T-05062/05185	23.5	21	40.5	42.5	1.5	1.3	4.2	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.131
4T-09062/09195	22	21.5	42	44.5	0.8	1.3	9.4	0.27	2.26	1.24	0.203
4T-05066/05185	24.5	22	40.5	42.5	1.5	1.3	4.2	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.127
4T-LM11749/LM11710	23	21.5	34	37	1.3	1.3	5.3	0.29	2.10	1.15	0.084
4T-A6075/A6157	24	23	34	37	1	1.3	1.5	0.53	1.14	0.63	0.065
4T-LM11949/LM11910	28	23.5	39.5	41.5	1.3	1.3	5.6	0.30	2.00	1.10	0.122
4T-05075/05185	25	23.5	40.5	42.5	1.3	1.3	4.2	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.121
4T-09067/09195	25.5	24	42	44.5	1.3	1.3	7.6	0.27	2.26	1.24	0.179
4T-09078/09195	25.5	24	42	44.5	1.3	1.3	9.4	0.27	2.26	1.24	0.188
4T-09067/09196	25.5	24	41.5	44.5	1.3	1.5	7.6	0.27	2.26	1.24	0.198
4T-21075/21212††	31.5	26	43	50	1.5	2.3	5.6	0.59	1.02	0.56	0.248
4T-1775/1729	27	25	49	51	1.5	1.3	6.5	0.31	1.95	1.07	0.272
4T-05079†/05185	26.5	24	40.5	42.5	1.5	1.3	4.2	0.36	1.68	0.92	0.117
4T-07079/07196	27.5	26	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.138
4T-09081/09195	27.5	25.5	42	44.5	1.5	1.3	9.4	0.27	2.26	1.24	0.179
4T-12580/12520	28.5	26	42.5	45.5	1.5	1.5	7.1	0.32	1.86	1.02	0.182
4T-M12649/M12610	29	25.5	44	46	1.3	1.3	6.4	0.28	2.16	1.19	0.169
4T-LM12749†/LM12711††	27.5	26	40	42.5	1.3	1.3	5.4	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.123
4T-07087/07196	28.5	27	44.5	47	1.3	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.13
4T-M12648/M12610	28.5	26.5	44	46	1.3	1.3	6.4	0.28	2.16	1.19	0.165
4T-1380/1328	29.5	27	45	48.5	1.5	1.5	7.4	0.29	2.05	1.13	0.2
4T-1380/1329††	29.5	27	46	49	1.5	1.5	7.4	0.29	2.05	1.13	0.215

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series



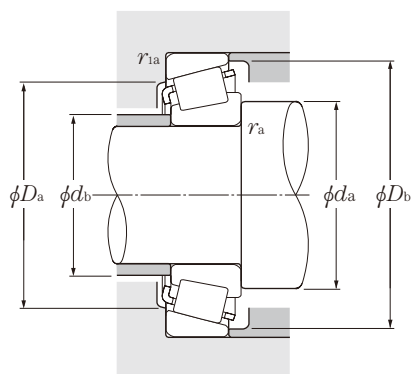
**d** 22.225 ~ 28.575mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
22.225	56.896	19.368	19.837	15.875	42.5	46.5	4 350	4 750	7 200	9 600
	57.150	22.225	22.225	17.462	47.0	49.5	4 800	5 050	7 100	9 500
22.606	47.000	15.500	15.500	12.000	27.5	32.5	2 800	3 300	8 200	11 000
23.812	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	28.8	34.0	2 940	3 450	7 400	9 900
	56.896	19.368	19.837	15.875	42.5	46.5	4 350	4 750	7 200	9 600
24.981	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
25.000	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
25.159	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
25.400	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
	50.005	13.495	14.260	9.525	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	28.8	34.0	2 940	3 450	7 400	9 900
	51.994	15.011	14.260	12.700	26.0	27.9	2 650	2 850	7 500	10 000
	56.896	19.368	19.837	15.875	42.5	46.5	4 350	4 750	7 200	9 600
	57.150	19.431	19.431	14.732	42.0	48.5	4 300	4 950	6 900	9 200
	61.912	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	64.292	21.433	21.433	16.670	51.5	64.5	5 250	6 600	6 100	8 100
65.088	22.225	21.463	15.875	47.0	50.5	4 800	5 150	5 700	7 600	
66.421	23.812	25.433	19.050	64.5	72.5	6 550	7 400	6 200	8 200	
26.157	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
26.162	66.421	23.812	25.433	19.050	64.5	72.5	6 550	7 400	6 200	8 200
26.988	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	28.8	34.0	2 940	3 450	7 400	9 900
	60.325	19.842	17.462	15.875	39.5	45.5	4 050	4 650	6 700	8 900
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	66.421	23.812	25.433	19.050	64.5	72.5	6 550	7 400	6 200	8 200
28.575	56.896	19.845	19.355	15.875	40.5	44.5	4 150	4 550	6 700	8 900
	57.150	17.462	17.462	13.495	39.5	45.5	4 050	4 650	6 700	8 900

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner ring bore diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "1" (inner ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-148

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

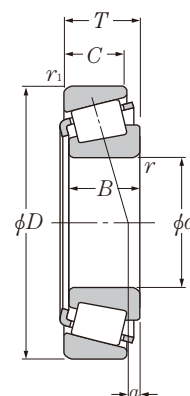
For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant mm	Axial load factors		Mass kg
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					(approx.)
4T-1755/1729	29	27.5	49	51	1.3	1.3	6.5	0.31	1.95	1.07	0.256
4T-1280/1220	29.5	29	49	52	0.8	1.5	7.1	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.286
4T-LM72849/LM72810	30	28	40.5	44	1.5	1	3.0	0.47	1.27	0.70	0.125
4T-07093/07196	30.5	28.5	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.123
4T-L44640/L44610	30.5	28.5	44.5	47	1.5	1.3	3.4	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.137
4T-1779/1729	29.5	28.5	49	51	0.8	1.3	6.5	0.31	1.95	1.07	0.247
4T-07098/07196	31	29	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.118
4T-07097/07196	31	29	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.118
4T-07096/07196	31.5	29.5	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.117
4T-07100/07196	30.5	29.5	44.5	47	1	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.117
4T-07100S/07196	31.5	29.5	44.5	47	1.5	1	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.116
4T-L44643/L44610	31.5	29.5	44.5	47	1.3	1.3	3.4	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.13
4T-07100/07204	30.5	29.5	45	48	1	1.3	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.144
4T-1780/1729	30.5	30	49	51	0.8	1.3	6.5	0.31	1.95	1.07	0.238
4T-M84548/M84510	36	33	48.5	54	1.5	1.5	3.4	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.241
4T-15101/15243	32.5	31.5	54	58	0.8	2	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.3
4T-15100/15245	38	31.5	55	58	3.5	1.3	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.299
4T-15102/15245	34	31.5	55	58	1.5	1.3	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.301
4T-M86643/M86610	38	36.5	54	61	1.5	1.5	3.3	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.371
4T-23100/23256	39	34.5	53	63	1.5	1.5	2.0	0.73	0.82	0.45	0.36
4T-2687/2631	33.5	31.5	58	60	1.3	1.3	9.3	0.25	2.36	1.30	0.442
4T-15103/15245	33	32.5	55	58	0.8	1.3	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.296
4T-2682/2631	34.5	32	58	60	1.5	1.3	9.3	0.25	2.36	1.30	0.436
4T-L44649†/L44610	37.5	31	44.5	47	3.5	1.3	3.4	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.12
4T-15580†/15523	38.5	32	51	54	3.5	1.5	5.0	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.26
4T-15106†/15245	33.5	33	55	58	0.8	1.3	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.291
4T-2688†/2631	35	33	58	60	1.5	1.3	9.3	0.25	2.36	1.30	0.429
4T-1985/1930	34	33.5	51	54	0.8	0.8	6.7	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.217
4T-15590/15520	39.5	33.5	51	53	3.5	1.5	5.0	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.196

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series  
J series



d 28.575 ~ 31.750mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	mm					static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>	
	D	T	B	C	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil
28.575	58.738	19.050	19.355	15.080	40.5	44.5	4 150	4 550	6 700	8 900
	60.325	19.842	17.462	15.875	39.5	45.5	4 050	4 650	6 700	8 900
	60.325	19.845	19.355	15.875	40.5	44.5	4 150	4 550	6 700	8 900
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	64.292	21.433	21.433	16.670	51.5	64.5	5 250	6 600	6 100	8 100
	66.421	23.812	25.433	19.050	64.5	72.5	6 550	7 400	6 200	8 200
	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	57.0	67.0	5 800	6 850	5 800	7 700
	68.262	22.225	23.812	17.462	57.5	65.5	5 850	6 700	5 700	7 700
	69.850	23.812	25.357	19.050	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600
	72.626	24.608	24.257	17.462	58.0	55.5	5 900	5 700	5 800	7 700
73.025	22.225	22.225	17.462	56.5	68.0	5 750	6 900	5 300	7 000	
29.000	50.292	14.224	14.732	10.668	28.0	35.5	2 860	3 600	7 200	9 600
29.367	66.421	23.812	25.433	19.050	64.5	72.5	6 550	7 400	6 200	8 200
29.987	62.000	16.002	16.566	14.288	39.0	42.0	3 950	4 300	6 300	8 400
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
30.000	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400
	72.000	29.370	27.783	23.020	72.0	97.0	7 350	9 850	5 400	7 100
30.112	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
30.162	62.000	16.002	16.566	14.288	39.0	42.0	3 950	4 300	6 300	8 400
	64.292	21.433	21.433	16.670	51.5	64.5	5 250	6 600	6 100	8 100
	69.850	23.812	25.357	19.050	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600
	72.626	30.162	29.997	23.812	84.5	98.0	8 600	9 950	5 500	7 300
30.213	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
30.226	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400
31.750	59.131	15.875	16.764	11.811	34.5	41.0	3 500	4 150	6 300	8 400
	62.000	18.161	19.050	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200
	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
2. As for the maximum value for inner ring bore diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "1" (inner ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-150

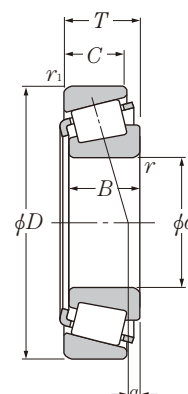


# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



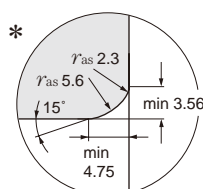
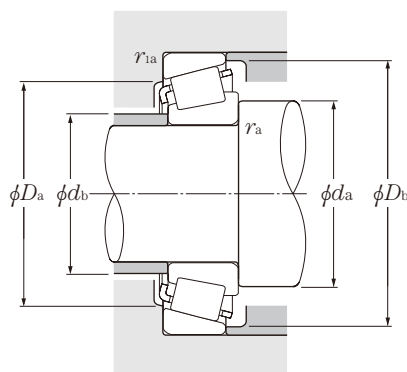
**d** 31.750 ~ 34.925mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings		dynamic kgf	static kgf	Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>			grease	oil
31.750	62.000	19.050	20.638	14.288	46.5	54.0	4 750	5 500	6 100	8 200	
	66.421	25.400	25.357	20.638	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600	
	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	57.0	67.0	5 800	6 850	5 800	7 700	
	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	57.0	67.0	5 800	6 850	5 800	7 700	
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400	
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400	
	69.850	23.812	25.357	19.050	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600	
	69.850	23.812	25.357	19.050	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600	
	72.626	30.162	29.997	23.812	84.5	98.0	8 600	9 950	5 500	7 300	
	72.626	30.162	29.997	23.812	84.5	98.0	8 600	9 950	5 500	7 300	
	73.025	22.225	22.225	17.462	56.5	68.0	5 750	6 900	5 300	7 000	
	73.025	22.225	23.812	17.462	62.5	75.5	6 400	7 700	5 200	7 000	
	73.025	29.370	27.783	23.020	72.0	97.0	7 350	9 850	5 400	7 100	
	73.812	29.370	27.783	23.020	72.0	97.0	7 350	9 850	5 400	7 100	
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800	
79.375	29.370	29.771	23.812	93.0	114	9 450	11 600	4 900	6 600		
33.338	68.262	22.225	22.225	17.462	56.5	71.0	5 750	7 250	5 700	7 500	
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400	
	69.850	23.812	25.357	19.050	69.0	81.5	7 050	8 300	5 700	7 600	
	72.626	30.162	29.997	23.812	84.5	98.0	8 600	9 950	5 500	7 300	
	73.025	29.370	27.783	23.020	72.0	97.0	7 350	9 850	5 400	7 100	
	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800	
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800	
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800	
34.925	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	46.5	56.0	4 750	5 700	5 700	7 600	
	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	46.5	56.0	4 750	5 700	5 700	7 600	
	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400	
	72.233	25.400	25.400	19.842	65.0	84.5	6 600	8 600	5 400	7 200	
	72.238	20.638	20.638	15.875	48.0	58.5	4 900	5 950	5 300	7 000	
	73.025	22.225	22.225	17.462	56.5	68.0	5 750	6 900	5 300	7 000	
	73.025	22.225	22.225	17.462	56.5	68.0	5 750	6 900	5 300	7 000	
	73.025	22.225	23.812	17.462	62.5	75.5	6 400	7 700	5 200	7 000	
	73.025	23.812	24.608	19.050	71.0	85.0	7 200	8 700	5 300	7 100	
	73.025	23.812	24.608	19.050	71.0	85.0	7 200	8 700	5 300	7 100	
	73.025	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800	
	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800	

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{as}$  and  $r_{ias}$ .  
2. Chamfer dimensions of bearings marked " \* " are shown in drawings.



● Tapered Roller Bearings



**Equivalent radial load dynamic**

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	Y <sub>2</sub>

**static**

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_oF_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_o$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	Y <sub>2</sub>	
	d <sub>a</sub>	d <sub>b</sub>	D <sub>a</sub>	D <sub>b</sub>	r <sub>as</sub> max	r <sub>1as</sub> max					
4T-15126/15245	37	36.5	55	58	0.8	1.3	6.0	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.255
4T-2580/2520	38.5	37.5	57	62	0.8	3.3	9.1	0.27	2.19	1.21	0.409
4T-02475/02420	44.5	38.5	59	63	3.5	1.5	5.2	0.42	1.44	0.79	0.38
4T-02476/02420	39	38.5	59	63	0.8	1.5	5.2	0.42	1.44	0.79	0.383
4T-14124/14276	38.5	37.5	60	63	0.8	1.3	4.1	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.359
4T-14125A/14276	44	37.5	60	63	3.5	1.3	4.1	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.356
4T-2580/2523	38.5	37.5	61	64	0.8	1.3	9.1	0.27	2.19	1.21	0.454
4T-2582/2523	44	37.5	61	64	3.5	1.3	9.1	0.27	2.19	1.21	0.451
4T-3188/3120	40	39.5	61	67	0.8	3.3	9.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.603
4T-3193/3120	45.5	39.5	61	67	3.5	3.3	9.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.601
4T-02875/02820	45.5	39.5	62	68	3.5	3.3	3.9	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.451
4T-2879/2820	39.5	38.5	63	68	0.8	3.3	5.5	0.37	1.63	0.90	0.465
4T-HM88542/HM88510	45.5	42.5	59	70	1.3	3.3	6.0	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.622
4T-HM88542/HM88512	45.5	42.5	60	70	1.3	3.3	6.0	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.638
4T-HM89440/HM89410	45.5	44.5	62	73	0.8	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.686
4T-3476/3420	43	41	67	74	1.3	3.3	8.7	0.37	1.64	0.90	0.767
4T-M88048/M88010	42.5	41	58	65	0.8	1.5	2.9	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.378
4T-14130/14276	45	38.5	60	63	3.5	1.3	4.1	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.344
4T-2585/2523	45	39	61	64	3.5	1.3	9.1	0.27	2.19	1.21	0.435
4T-3196/3120	47	40.5	61	67	3.5	3.3	9.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.581
4T-HM88547/HM88510	45.5	42.5	59	70	0.8	3.3	6.0	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.604
4T-2785/2720	46	40	66	70	3.5	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.551
4T-HM89443/HM89410	46.5	44.5	62	73	0.8	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.668
4T-HM89444/HM89410	53	44.5	62	73	3.8	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.665
4T-43131/43312	51	42	67	74	3.5	1.5	1.4	0.67	0.90	0.49	0.568
4T-LM48548/LM48510	46	40	58	61	*	1.3	3.7	0.38	1.59	0.88	0.249
4T-LM48548A/LM48510	40.5	42	58	61	0.8	1.3	3.7	0.38	1.59	0.88	0.252
4T-14137A/14276	42	40	60	63	1.5	1.3	4.1	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.333
4T-HM88649/HM88610	48.5	42.5	60	69	2.3	2.3	4.6	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.489
4T-16137/16284	47	40.5	63	67	3.5	1.3	4.2	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.385
4T-02877/02820	48.5	42	62	68	3.5	3.3	3.9	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.422
4T-02878/02820	42.5	42	62	68	0.8	3.3	3.9	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.425
4T-2878/2820	42	41	63	68	0.8	3.3	5.5	0.37	1.63	0.90	0.434
4T-25877/25820	43	40.5	64	68	1.5	2.3	8.1	0.29	2.07	1.14	0.471
4T-25877/25821	43	40.5	65	68	1.5	0.8	8.1	0.29	2.07	1.14	0.474
4T-2793/2735X	42	41	66	69	0.8	0.8	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.485
4T-2793/2720	42	41	66	70	0.8	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.536

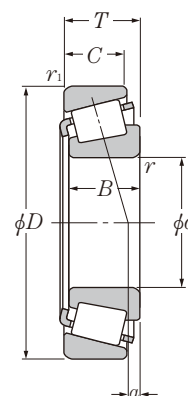


# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



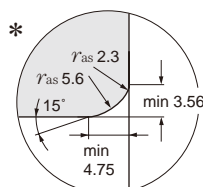
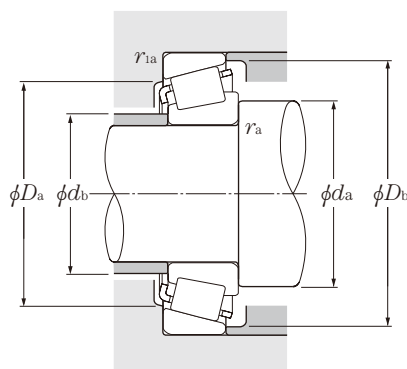
**d** 34.925 ~ 38.100mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
34.925	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.812	80.5	97.0	8 200	9 900	5 100	6 800
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.812	80.5	97.0	8 200	9 900	5 100	6 800
	79.375	29.370	29.771	23.812	93.0	114	9 450	11 600	4 900	6 600
	80.167	29.370	30.391	23.812	95.0	112	9 700	11 400	4 800	6 400
85.725	30.162	30.162	23.812	105	132	10 700	13 400	4 500	6 000	
34.976	69.012	19.845	19.583	15.875	48.5	58.0	4 900	5 900	5 600	7 400
34.988	59.974	15.875	16.764	11.938	35.5	47.5	3 600	4 850	6 100	8 100
	61.973	16.700	17.000	13.600	37.0	48.0	3 800	4 900	5 900	7 900
	61.973	18.000	17.000	15.000	37.0	48.0	3 800	4 900	5 900	7 900
35.000	70.000	24.000	23.500	19.000	62.0	78.0	6 350	7 950	5 500	7 300
	79.375	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	80.000	21.000	22.403	17.826	68.0	75.0	6 950	7 650	4 700	6 300
35.717	72.233	25.400	25.400	19.842	65.0	84.5	6 600	8 600	5 400	7 200
	72.626	25.400	25.400	19.842	65.0	84.5	6 600	8 600	5 400	7 200
36.487	73.025	23.812	24.608	19.050	71.0	85.0	7 200	8 700	5 300	7 100
	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800
36.512	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.020	78.0	105	7 950	10 700	5 100	6 800
	76.200	29.370	28.575	23.812	80.5	97.0	8 200	9 900	5 100	6 800
	79.375	29.370	28.829	22.664	86.5	104	8 800	10 600	5 000	6 600
	79.375	29.370	29.771	23.812	93.0	114	9 450	11 600	4 900	6 600
	88.500	25.400	23.698	17.462	70.5	78.0	7 200	7 950	4 000	5 300
38.000	63.000	17.000	17.000	13.500	38.5	52.5	3 950	5 350	5 700	7 600
38.100	63.500	12.700	11.908	9.525	25.9	33.5	2 640	3 400	5 500	7 300
	65.088	18.034	18.288	13.970	43.5	57.0	4 400	5 800	5 500	7 400
	69.012	19.050	19.050	15.083	47.5	59.5	4 850	6 050	5 300	7 100
	69.012	19.050	19.050	15.083	47.5	59.5	4 850	6 050	5 300	7 100
	71.438	15.875	16.520	11.908	43.5	51.0	4 400	5 200	5 400	7 200
	72.000	19.000	20.638	14.237	48.0	58.5	4 900	5 950	5 300	7 000

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "†" (inner ring) and "††" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-154

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	Y <sub>2</sub>

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_o F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_o$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	Y <sub>2</sub>	
	d <sub>a</sub>	d <sub>b</sub>	D <sub>a</sub>	D <sub>b</sub>	r <sub>as</sub> max	r <sub>1as</sub> max					
4T-2793/2729	42	41	68	70	0.8	0.8	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.541
4T-HM89446/HM89410	53	44.5	62	73	3.5	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.646
4T-31593/31520	50	43.5	64	72	3.5	3.3	7.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.625
4T-31594/31520	46	43.5	64	72	1.5	3.3	7.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.627
4T-3478/3420	50	43.5	67	74	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.37	1.64	0.90	0.725
4T-3379/3320	48	41.5	70	75	3.5	3.3	11.2	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.732
4T-3872/3820	53	46	73	81	3.5	3.3	8.1	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.897
4T-14139/14276	41.5	40	60	63	1.3	1.3	4.1	0.38	1.57	0.86	0.333
4T-L68149†/L68111††	45.5	39	53	56	*	1.3	2.5	0.42	1.44	0.79	0.179
4T-LM78349A†/LM78310A††	42	39.5	54	59	1.5	1.5	2.4	0.44	1.35	0.74	0.209
4T-LM78349†/LM78310C††	46	40	56	59	*	1.5	2.4	0.44	1.35	0.74	0.218
# 4T-JS3549A/JS3510	47	42	60	67	2	1.5	3.6	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.42
4T-26883/26822	42.5	42	71	74	0.8	0.8	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.61
4T-339/332	42.5	41.5	73	75	0.8	1.3	6.6	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.534
4T-HM88648/HM88610	52	43	60	69	3.5	2.3	4.6	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.478
4T-HM88648/HM88611AS	52	43	59	69	3.5	3.3	3.0	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.482
4T-25880/25821	44	42	65	68	1.5	0.8	8.1	0.29	2.07	1.14	0.457
4T-2780/2720	44.5	42.5	66	70	1.5	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.518
4T-HM89448/HM89410	48.5	44.5	62	73	0.8	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.629
4T-HM89449/HM89411	54	44.5	65	73	3.5	0.8	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.631
4T-31597/31520	51	44.5	64	72	3.5	3.3	7.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.605
4T-HM89249/HM89210	55	44	66	75	3.5	3.3	5.8	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.686
4T-3479/3420	45.5	44.5	67	74	0.8	3.3	8.7	0.37	1.64	0.90	0.707
4T-44143/44348	54	50	75	84	2.3	1.5	-2.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	0.729
# 4T-JL69349/JL69310	49	42.5	56	60	*	1.3	2.3	0.42	1.44	0.79	0.198
4T-13889/13830	45	42.5	59	60	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.147
4T-LM29748/LM29710	49	42.5	59	62	*	1.3	4.3	0.33	1.80	0.99	0.233
4T-13685/13621	49.5	43	61	65	3.5	2.3	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.293
4T-13687/13621	46.5	43	61	65	2	2.3	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.296
4T-19150/19281	45	43	63	66	1.5	1	1.4	0.44	1.35	0.74	0.273
4T-16150/16282	49.5	43	63	67	3.5	1.5	4.2	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.331

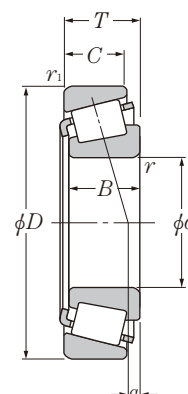
Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

4. Chamfer dimensions of bearings marked " \* " are shown in drawings.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series



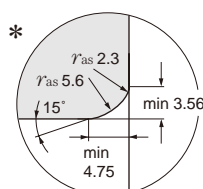
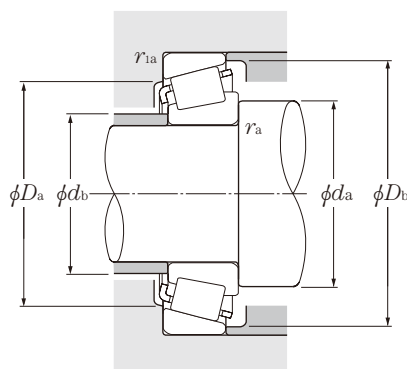
d 38.100 ~ 41.275mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	mm					static	dynamic	static	min <sup>-1</sup>	
	D	T	B	C	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	grease	oil
38.100	76.200	20.638	20.940	15.507	55.5	63.0	5 650	6 450	5 000	6 700
	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800
	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800
	79.375	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	79.375	29.370	29.771	23.812	93.0	114	9 450	11 600	4 900	6 600
	80.000	21.006	20.940	15.875	55.5	63.0	5 650	6 450	5 000	6 700
	80.035	24.608	23.698	18.512	67.0	82.5	6 850	8 400	4 800	6 400
	82.550	29.370	28.575	23.020	87.0	117	8 850	11 900	4 700	6 200
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	85.725	30.162	30.162	23.812	105	132	10 700	13 400	4 500	6 000
	87.312	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
	88.500	25.400	23.698	17.462	70.5	78.0	7 200	7 950	4 000	5 300
88.500	26.988	29.083	22.225	95.5	107	9 750	10 900	4 600	6 100	
39.688	76.200	23.812	25.654	19.050	73.0	90.5	7 450	9 200	5 100	6 800
	77.534	29.370	30.391	23.812	95.0	112	9 700	11 400	4 800	6 400
	79.375	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	80.035	29.370	30.391	23.812	95.0	112	9 700	11 400	4 800	6 400
	80.167	29.370	30.391	23.812	95.0	112	9 700	11 400	4 800	6 400
	88.500	25.400	23.698	17.462	70.5	78.0	7 200	7 950	4 000	5 300
40.000	76.200	20.638	20.940	15.507	55.5	63.0	5 650	6 450	5 000	6 700
	80.000	21.000	22.403	17.826	68.0	75.0	6 950	7 650	4 700	6 300
	85.000	20.638	21.692	17.462	69.5	79.5	7 100	8 100	4 400	5 800
	88.500	26.988	29.083	22.225	95.5	107	9 750	10 900	4 600	6 100
	107.950	36.512	36.957	28.575	141	177	14 400	18 100	3 600	4 800
40.483	82.550	29.370	28.575	23.020	87.0	117	8 850	11 900	4 700	6 200
40.988	67.975	17.500	18.000	13.500	46.0	62.5	4 700	6 400	5 300	7 000
41.275	73.025	16.667	17.462	12.700	46.0	55.5	4 700	5 700	5 000	6 600
	73.431	19.558	19.812	14.732	56.0	69.5	5 700	7 100	5 000	6 600
	73.431	21.430	19.812	16.604	56.0	69.5	5 700	7 100	5 000	6 600
	76.200	18.009	17.384	14.288	42.5	51.5	4 350	5 250	4 900	6 500
	76.200	22.225	23.020	17.462	65.0	80.5	6 600	8 200	4 900	6 500
	76.200	25.400	25.400	20.638	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	79.375	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	80.000	18.009	17.384	14.288	42.5	51.5	4 350	5 250	4 900	6 500

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "†" (inner ring) and "††" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-156

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	Y <sub>2</sub>

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

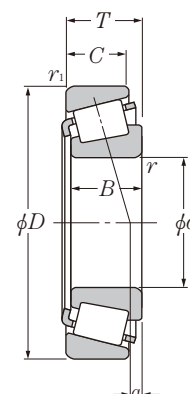
Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	Y <sub>2</sub>	
	d <sub>a</sub>	d <sub>b</sub>	D <sub>a</sub>	D <sub>b</sub>	r <sub>as</sub> max	r <sub>1as</sub> max					
4T-28150/28300	45.5	43.5	68	71	1.5	1.3	4.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.405
4T-2776/2720	52	43.5	66	70	4.3	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.495
4T-2788/2720	50	43.5	66	70	3.5	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.497
4T-26878/26822	45	44.5	71	74	0.8	0.8	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.574
4T-3490/3420	52	45.5	67	74	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.37	1.64	0.90	0.683
4T-28150/28315	45.5	43.5	69	73	1.5	1.5	4.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.467
4T-27880/27820	48	47	68	75	0.8	1.5	2.5	0.56	1.07	0.59	0.562
4T-HM801346/HM801310	51	49	68	78	0.8	3.3	4.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.767
4T-25572/25520	46	46	74	77	0.8	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.645
4T-3875/3820	49.5	48.5	73	81	0.8	3.3	8.1	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.857
4T-3580/3525	48	45.5	75	81	1.5	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.881
4T-44150/44348	55	51	75	84	2.3	1.5	-2.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	0.711
4T-418/414	51	44.5	77	80	3.5	1.5	9.1	0.26	2.28	1.25	0.84
4T-2789/2720	52	45	66	70	3.5	3.3	7.8	0.30	1.98	1.09	0.477
4T-3382/3321	52	45.5	68	75	3.5	3.3	11.2	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.669
4T-26880/26822	48	45.5	71	74	1.5	0.8	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.554
4T-3382/3339	52	45.5	71	75	3.5	1.5	11.2	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.666
4T-3386/3320	46.5	45.5	70	75	0.8	3.3	11.2	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.668
4T-44158/44348	58	51	75	84	3.5	1.5	-2.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	0.691
4T-28158/28300	47.5	45	68	71	1.5	1.3	4.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.386
4T-344/332	52	45.5	73	75	3.5	1.3	6.6	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.479
4T-350A/354A	47.5	46.5	77	80	0.8	1.3	5.1	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.562
4T-420/414	52	46	77	80	3.5	1.5	9.1	0.26	2.28	1.25	0.813
4T-543/532X	57	50	94	100	3.5	3.3	12.3	0.30	2.02	1.11	1.77
4T-HM801349/HM801310	58	49	68	78	3.5	3.3	4.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.731
4T-LM300849†/LM300811††	52	45	61	65	*	1.5	3.6	0.35	1.72	0.95	0.239
4T-18590/18520	53	46	66	69	3.5	1.5	2.9	0.35	1.71	0.94	0.281
4T-LM501349/LM501310	53	46.5	67	70	3.5	0.8	3.3	0.40	1.50	0.83	0.335
4T-LM501349/LM501314	53	46.5	66	70	3.5	0.8	3.3	0.40	1.50	0.83	0.355
4T-11162/11300	49	46.5	67	71	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.337
4T-24780/24720	54	47	68	72	3.5	0.8	4.5	0.39	1.53	0.84	0.432
4T-26882/26823	54	47	69	73	3.5	1.5	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.488
4T-26885/26822	48	47	71	74	0.8	0.8	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.535
4T-11162/11315	49	46.5	69	73	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.389

Note: 3. Chamfer dimensions of bearings marked " \* " are shown in drawings.

1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings

Inch series



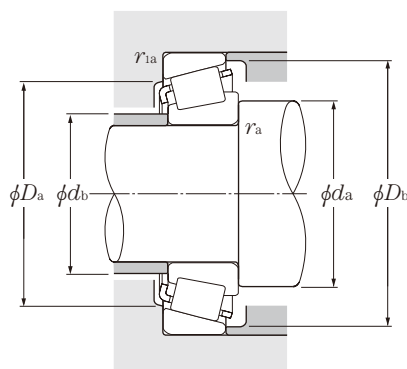
**d** 41.275 ~ 44.450mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
41.275	80.000	21.000	22.403	17.826	68.0	75.0	6 950	7 650	4 700	6 300
	80.000	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	82.550	26.543	25.654	20.193	80.5	104	8 200	10 600	4 600	6 100
	85.725	30.162	30.162	23.812	105	132	10 700	13 400	4 500	6 000
	87.312	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
	88.900	30.162	29.370	23.020	93.5	125	9 550	12 700	4 300	5 800
	90.488	39.688	40.386	33.338	136	175	13 900	17 900	4 300	5 800
	92.075	26.195	23.812	16.670	72.5	81.5	7 400	8 300	3 800	5 000
	93.662	31.750	31.750	26.195	104	131	10 600	13 400	4 100	5 500
	95.250	30.162	29.370	23.020	109	147	11 100	15 000	4 000	5 300
	95.250	30.958	28.300	20.638	82.5	92.0	8 400	9 350	3 700	5 000
95.250	30.958	28.575	22.225	96.0	116	9 800	11 800	3 700	4 900	
42.070	90.488	39.688	40.386	33.338	136	175	13 900	17 900	4 300	5 800
42.862	82.550	26.195	26.988	20.638	75.5	97.0	7 700	9 900	4 600	6 100
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	87.312	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
42.875	79.375	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.5	97.5	7 800	9 950	4 800	6 400
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
44.450	76.992	17.462	17.145	11.908	44.0	54.0	4 450	5 550	4 700	6 300
	79.375	17.462	17.462	13.495	45.5	56.0	4 600	5 700	4 600	6 200
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	84.138	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
	85.000	20.638	21.692	17.462	69.5	79.5	7 100	8 100	4 400	5 800
	87.312	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
	88.900	30.162	29.370	23.020	93.5	125	9 550	12 700	4 300	5 800
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	93.662	31.750	31.750	26.195	103	131	10 600	13 400	4 100	5 500
	95.250	27.783	28.575	22.225	107	139	10 900	14 200	3 900	5 200
	95.250	27.783	29.900	22.225	108	129	11 000	13 200	4 200	5 600
	95.250	30.162	29.370	23.020	109	147	11 100	15 000	4 000	5 300
	95.250	30.958	28.300	20.638	82.5	92.0	8 400	9 350	3 700	5 000
	95.250	30.958	28.575	22.225	96.0	116	9 800	11 800	3 700	4 900
101.600	34.925	36.068	26.988	135	165	13 800	16 800	3 800	5 000	
104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700	

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_oF_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_o$  see the table below.

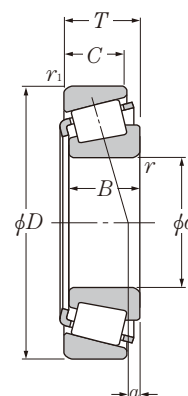
Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	$Y_2$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{ias}$ max					
4T-336/332	47	46	73	75	0.8	1.3	6.6	0.27	2.20	1.21	0.468
4T-26882/26824	54	47	70	74	3.5	1.3	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.542
4T-M802048/M802011	57	51	70	79	3.5	3.3	3.2	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.642
4T-3880/3820	52	50	73	81	0.8	3.3	8.1	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.81
4T-3576/3525	49	48	75	81	0.8	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.834
4T-HM803145/HM803110	54	53	74	85	0.8	3.3	4.6	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.901
4T-4388/4335	57	51	77	85	3.5	3.3	15.0	0.28	2.11	1.16	1.25
4T-M903345/M903310	60	54	78	88	3.5	1.5	-3.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.83	0.72	0.40	0.758
4T-46162/46368	52	51	79	87	0.8	3.3	7.1	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.09
4T-HM804840/HM804810	61	54	81	91	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	1.08
4T-53162/53375	57	53	81	89	1.5	0.8	0.5	0.74	0.81	0.45	0.975
4T-HM903245/HM903210	63	54	81	91	3.5	0.8	-0.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	1.05
4T-4395/4335	58	51	77	85	3.5	3.3	15.0	0.28	2.11	1.16	1.24
4T-22780/22720	56	50	71	77	3.5	3.3	6.4	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.617
4T-25578/25520	53	49.5	74	77	2.3	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.584
4T-3579/3525	56	49.5	75	81	3.5	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.805
4T-26884/26822	55	48.5	71	74	3.5	0.8	7.4	0.32	1.88	1.04	0.51
4T-25577/25520	55	49	74	77	3.5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.581
4T-12175/12303	52	49.5	68	73	1.5	1.5	-0.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.51	1.19	0.65	0.308
4T-18685/18620	54	49.5	71	74	2.8	1.5	2.2	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.345
4T-25580/25520	57	50	74	77	3.5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.56
4T-25582/25520	60	50	74	77	5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.556
4T-3578/3520	57	51	74	80	3.5	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.699
4T-355/354A	54	50	77	80	2.3	1.3	5.1	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.511
4T-3578/3525	57	51	75	81	3.5	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.779
4T-HM803149/HM803110	62	53	74	85	3.5	3.3	4.6	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.849
4T-3782/3720	58	52	82	88	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.961
4T-46175/46368	55	54	79	87	0.8	3.3	7.1	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.04
4T-33885/33821	53	53	85	90	0.8	2.3	8.0	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.987
4T-438/432	57	51	83	87	3.5	2.3	9.2	0.28	2.11	1.16	0.953
4T-HM804842/HM804810	57	57	81	91	0.8	3.3	3.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	1.04
4T-53177/53375	63	53	81	89	3.5	0.8	0.5	0.74	0.81	0.45	0.925
4T-HM903249/HM903210	65	54	81	91	3.5	0.8	-0.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	1
4T-527/522	59	53	89	95	3.5	3.3	12.9	0.29	2.10	1.16	1.37
4T-460/453X	60	54	92	98	3.5	3.3	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.29

1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

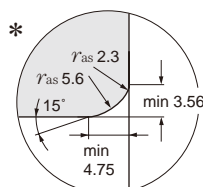
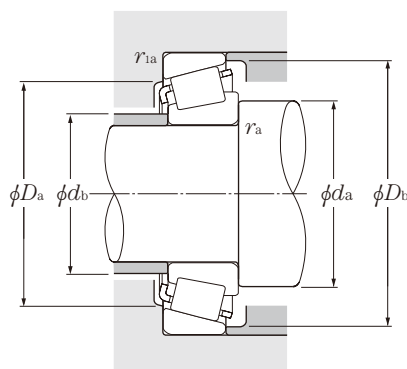


**d** 44.450 ~ 47.625mm

d	Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C	dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	grease min <sup>-1</sup>	oil min <sup>-1</sup>
44.450	104.775	30.162	30.958	23.812	130	169	13 200	17 300	3 500	4 700
	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
	111.125	30.162	26.909	20.638	104	136	10 600	13 900	3 200	4 200
	111.125	30.162	26.909	20.638	104	136	10 600	13 900	3 200	4 200
	127.000	50.800	52.388	41.275	250	320	25 500	33 000	3 200	4 300
44.983	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
45.000	85.000	20.638	21.692	17.462	69.5	79.5	7 100	8 100	4 400	5 800
	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
45.237	87.312	30.162	30.886	23.812	94.0	117	9 600	12 000	4 400	5 900
45.242	73.431	19.558	19.812	15.748	54.0	76.0	5 550	7 750	4 800	6 400
	77.788	19.842	19.842	15.080	57.5	73.5	5 850	7 500	4 600	6 200
45.618	82.550	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	83.058	23.876	25.400	19.114	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	85.000	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
45.987	74.976	18.000	18.000	14.000	51.0	71.0	5 200	7 250	4 700	6 300
46.038	79.375	17.462	17.462	13.495	45.5	56.0	4 600	5 700	4 600	6 200
	82.931	23.812	25.400	19.050	76.0	98.0	7 750	10 000	4 500	6 000
	85.000	20.638	21.692	17.462	69.5	79.5	7 100	8 100	4 400	5 800
	85.000	25.400	25.608	20.638	79.0	104	8 050	10 600	4 400	5 800
	90.119	23.000	21.692	21.808	69.5	79.5	7 100	8 100	4 400	5 800
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	95.250	27.783	29.900	22.225	108	129	11 000	13 200	4 200	5 600
47.625	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	88.900	25.400	25.400	19.050	82.0	101	8 350	10 300	4 200	5 600
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	95.250	30.162	29.370	23.020	109	147	11 100	15 000	4 000	5 300
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78.0	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	101.600	34.925	36.068	26.988	135	165	13 800	16 800	3 800	5 000
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "T" (inner ring) and "TT" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only. B-160

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	Y <sub>2</sub>

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_oF_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_o$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	Y <sub>2</sub>	
	d <sub>a</sub>	d <sub>b</sub>	D <sub>a</sub>	D <sub>b</sub>	r <sub>as</sub> max	r <sub>1as</sub> max					
4T-45280/45220	55	54	93	99	0.8	3.3	7.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.35
4T-HM807040/HM807010	66	59	89	100	3.5	3.3	7.4	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.62
4T-55175C/55437	70	64	92	105	3.5	3.3	-7.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.88	0.68	0.37	1.45
4T-55176C/55437	65	65	92	105	0.8	3.3	-7.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.88	0.68	0.37	1.09
4T-6277/6220	67	60	108	117	3.5	3.3	19.5	0.30	2.01	1.11	3.58
4T-25584/25520	53	51	74	77	1.5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.555
4T-3776/3720	59	53	82	88	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.952
4T-358/354A	53	50	77	80	1.5	1.3	5.1	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.505
4T-367/362A	55	51	81	84	2	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.595
4T-3586/3525	58	52	75	81	3.5	3.3	10.0	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.765
4T-LM102949/LM102910	56	50	68	70	3.5	0.8	4.7	0.31	1.97	1.08	0.307
4T-LM603049/LM603011	57	50	71	74	3.5	0.8	2.2	0.43	1.41	0.77	0.372
4T-25590/25519	58	51	73	77	3.5	2	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.534
4T-25590/25520	58	51	74	77	3.5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.543
4T-25590/25522	58	51	73	77	3.5	2	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.545
4T-25590/25526	58	51	74	78	3.5	2.3	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.581
4T-LM503349A†/LM503310††	57	51	67	71	*	1.5	1.9	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.296
4T-18690/18620	56	51	71	74	2.8	1.5	2.2	0.37	1.60	0.88	0.329
4T-25592/25520	58	52	74	77	3.5	0.8	6.2	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.538
4T-359A/354A	57	51	77	80	3.5	1.3	5.1	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.489
4T-2984/2924	58	52	76	80	3.5	1.3	6.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	0.615
4T-359S/352	55	51	78	82	2.3	2.3	5.1	0.31	1.96	1.08	0.651
4T-3777/3720	60	53	82	88	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.934
4T-436/432	59	52	83	87	3.5	2.3	9.2	0.28	2.11	1.16	0.927
4T-369A/362A	60	53	81	84	3.5	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.559
4T-M804048/M804010	57	56	77	85	0.8	3.3	1.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.662
4T-3778/3720	67	55	82	88	6.4	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.898
4T-HM804846/HM804810	66	57	81	91	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.978
4T-386A/382A	56	55	89	92	0.8	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.72
4T-528/522	62	55	89	95	3.5	3.3	12.9	0.29	2.10	1.16	1.3
4T-463/453X	65	56	92	98	4.8	3.3	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.24

Note: 3. Chamfer dimensions of bearings marked " \* " are shown in drawings.

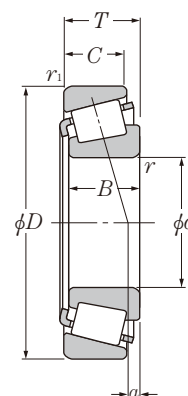
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



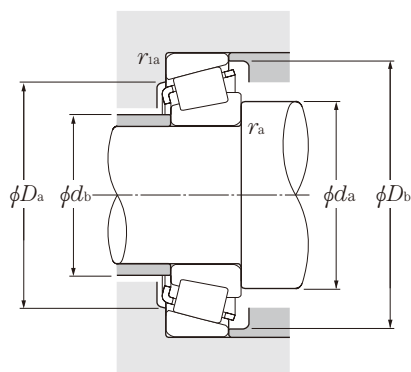
**d** 47.625 ~ 50.800mm

d	Boundary dimensions				Basic load ratings				Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C	dynamic kN	static kN	dynamic kgf	static kgf	grease min <sup>-1</sup>	oil min <sup>-1</sup>
47.625	104.775	30.162	30.958	23.812	130	169	13 200	17 300	3 500	4 700
	111.125	30.162	26.909	20.638	104	136	10 600	13 900	3 200	4 200
	123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	154	188	15 700	19 200	2 900	3 900
48.412	95.250	30.162	29.370	23.020	109	147	11 100	15 000	4 000	5 300
	95.250	30.162	29.370	23.020	109	147	11 100	15 000	4 000	5 300
49.212	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	103.188	43.658	44.475	36.512	174	232	17 700	23 600	3 800	5 000
	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
	114.300	44.450	44.450	34.925	186	225	19 000	23 000	3 600	4 800
49.987	114.300	44.450	44.450	36.068	203	261	20 700	26 600	3 500	4 700
	82.550	21.590	22.225	16.510	69.5	94.0	7 100	9 600	4 300	5 700
	92.075	24.608	25.400	19.845	83.5	116	8 550	11 800	4 000	5 300
50.000	114.300	44.450	44.450	36.068	203	261	20 700	26 600	3 500	4 700
	82.000	21.500	21.500	17.000	69.5	94.0	7 100	9 600	4 300	5 700
	84.000	22.000	22.000	17.500	69.5	94.5	7 100	9 600	4 300	5 700
	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	90.000	28.000	28.000	23.000	106	141	10 800	14 400	4 100	5 400
50.800	105.000	37.000	36.000	29.000	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	82.550	21.590	22.225	16.510	69.5	94.0	7 100	9 600	4 300	5 700
	85.000	17.462	17.462	13.495	49.5	65.0	5 050	6 600	4 200	5 600
	88.900	17.462	17.462	13.495	49.5	65.0	5 050	6 600	4 200	5 600
	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	90.000	20.000	22.225	15.875	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
	92.075	24.608	25.400	19.845	83.5	116	8 550	11 800	4 000	5 300
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	95.250	27.783	28.575	22.225	107	139	10 900	14 200	3 900	5 200
	95.250	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78.0	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000	
97.630	24.608	24.608	19.446	88.5	128	9 000	13 000	3 700	4 900	
98.425	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300	

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .  
 2. As for the maximum value for inner ring bore diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "1" (inner ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-162

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	Y <sub>2</sub>	
	d <sub>a</sub>	d <sub>b</sub>	D <sub>a</sub>	D <sub>b</sub>	r <sub>as</sub> max	r <sub>1as</sub> max					
4T-45282/45220	63	57	93	99	3.5	3.3	7.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.29
4T-55187C/55437	69	62	92	105	3.5	3.3	-7.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.88	0.68	0.37	1.4
4T-72188C/72487	69	67	102	116	0.8	3.3	-1.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	2.16
4T-HM804848/HM804810	63	57	81	91	2.3	3.3	3.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.967
4T-HM804849/HM804810	66	57	81	91	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.964
4T-3781/3720	62	56	82	88	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.877
4T-5395/5335	66	60	89	97	3.5	3.3	16.1	0.30	2.02	1.11	1.75
4T-HM807044/HM807010	69	63	89	100	3.5	3.3	7.4	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.52
4T-65390/65320	70	60	97	107	3.5	3.3	12.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	2.23
4T-HH506348/HH506310	71	61	97	107	3.5	3.3	13.3	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.33
4T-LM104947A†/LM104911	55	55	75	78	0.5	1.3	5.8	0.31	1.97	1.08	0.434
4T-28579†/28521	60	56	83	87	2.3	0.8	4.6	0.38	1.59	0.87	0.718
4T-HH506349†/HH506310	72	61	97	107	3.5	3.3	13.3	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.27
# 4T-JLM104948/JLM104910	60	55	76	78	3	0.5	5.4	0.31	1.97	1.08	0.42
# 4T-JLM704649/JLM704610	62	56	76	80	3.5	1.5	2.3	0.44	1.37	0.75	0.466
4T-365/362A	58	55	81	84	2	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.53
4T-366/362A	59	55	81	84	2.3	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.529
# 4T-JM205149/JM205110	62	57	80	85	3	2.5	7.4	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.752
# 4T-JHM807045/JHM807012	69	63	90	100	3	2.5	7.5	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.52
4T-396/394A	61	60	101	104	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.06
4T-LM104949/LM104911	62	55	75	78	3.5	1.3	5.8	0.31	1.97	1.08	0.419
4T-18790/18720	62	56	77	80	3.5	1.5	0.8	0.41	1.48	0.81	0.374
4T-18790/18724	62	56	78	82	3.5	1.3	0.8	0.41	1.48	0.81	0.431
4T-368/362A	58	56	81	84	1.5	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.519
4T-370A/362A	65	56	81	84	5	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.511
4T-368A/362	62	56	81	84	3.5	2	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.525
4T-28580/28521	63	57	83	87	3.5	0.8	4.6	0.38	1.59	0.87	0.703
4T-3775/3720	58	58	82	88	0.8	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.852
4T-3780/3720	64	58	82	88	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.848
4T-33889/33821	64	58	85	90	3.5	2.3	8.0	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.876
4T-3780/3726	64	58	83	89	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.903
4T-385A/382A	61	60	89	92	2.3	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.676
4T-28678/28622	65	58	88	92	3.5	0.8	3.3	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.852
4T-3780/3732	64	58	84	90	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.993

Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

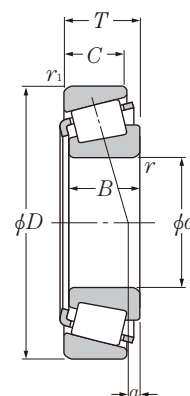
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



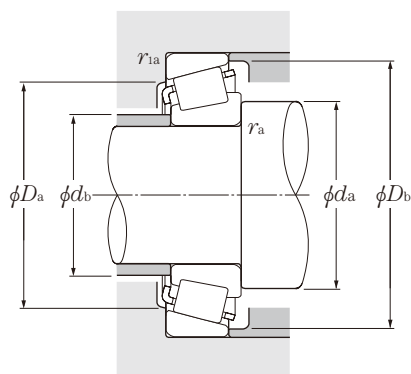
d 50.800 ~ 55.000mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
50.800	101.600	31.750	31.750	25.400	110	136	11 200	13 900	3 700	5 000
	101.600	34.925	36.068	26.988	135	165	13 800	16 800	3 800	5 000
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700
	104.775	30.162	30.958	23.812	130	169	13 200	17 300	3 500	4 700
	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	143	178	14 500	18 100	3 700	4 900
	107.950	36.512	36.957	28.575	141	177	14 400	18 100	3 600	4 800
	111.125	30.162	28.575	20.638	104	136	10 600	13 900	3 200	4 200
	112.712	30.162	26.909	20.638	104	136	10 600	13 900	3 200	4 200
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.162	23.812	138	195	14 100	19 800	3 200	4 200
	117.475	33.338	31.750	23.812	130	153	13 200	15 600	3 300	4 400
	120.650	41.275	41.275	31.750	172	213	17 500	21 700	3 300	4 400
	123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	154	188	15 700	19 200	2 900	3 900
123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100	
51.592	88.900	20.638	22.225	16.513	76.5	90.5	7 800	9 250	4 100	5 500
52.388	92.075	24.608	25.400	19.845	83.5	116	8 550	11 800	4 000	5 300
	93.264	30.162	30.302	23.812	102	134	10 400	13 700	4 000	5 300
	95.250	27.783	28.575	22.225	107	139	10 900	14 200	3 900	5 200
53.975	88.900	19.050	19.050	13.492	61.0	82.5	6 200	8 450	4 000	5 300
	95.250	27.783	28.575	22.225	107	139	10 900	14 200	3 900	5 200
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78.0	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	104.775	30.162	30.958	23.812	130	169	13 200	17 300	3 500	4 700
	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
	107.950	36.512	36.957	28.575	141	177	14 400	18 100	3 600	4 800
	120.650	41.275	41.275	31.750	172	213	17 500	21 700	3 300	4 400
	122.238	33.338	31.750	23.812	134	163	13 700	16 600	3 100	4 200
	122.238	43.658	43.764	36.512	194	283	19 700	28 900	3 100	4 100
	123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	154	188	15 700	19 200	2 900	3 900
	123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100
	130.175	36.512	33.338	23.812	156	186	15 900	19 000	2 700	3 600
140.030	36.512	33.236	23.520	171	212	17 400	21 600	2 600	3 400	
54.488	104.775	36.512	36.512	28.575	138	189	14 000	19 300	3 600	4 800
55.000	90.000	23.000	23.000	18.500	77.5	109	7 900	11 100	3 900	5 300

Note: 1. With regard to the chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings, installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$  are larger than the maximum value.  
2. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate J-series bearings. The accuracy of these bearings is listed in Table 6.6 on page A-42.



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	e	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-49585/49520	66	59	88	96	3.5	3.3	7.1	0.40	1.50	0.82	1.13
4T-529/522	59	58	89	95	0.8	3.3	12.9	0.29	2.10	1.16	1.24
4T-455/453X	60	59	92	98	0.8	3.3	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.19
4T-45284/45220	71	59	93	99	6.4	3.3	7.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.22
4T-HM807046/HM807010	70	63	89	100	3.5	3.3	7.4	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.49
4T-59200/59412	68	61	92	99	3.5	3.3	9.6	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.44
4T-537/532X	65	59	94	100	3.5	3.3	12.3	0.30	2.02	1.11	1.55
4T-HM907643/HM907614	74	65	91	105	3.5	3.3	-7.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.88	0.68	0.37	1.36
4T-55200C/55443	71	65	92	106	3.5	3.3	-7.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.88	0.68	0.37	1.34
4T-3975/3920	68	61	99	106	3.5	3.3	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.53
4T-39575/39520	68	61	101	107	3.5	3.3	6.6	0.34	1.77	0.97	1.54
4T-66200/66462	71	65	100	111	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.63	0.96	0.53	1.67
4T-619/612	67	61	105	110	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.31	1.91	1.05	2.3
4T-72200C/72487	77	67	102	116	3.5	3.3	-1.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	2.1
4T-555/552A	66	62	109	116	2.3	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	2.34
4T-368S/362A	59	56	81	84	2	1.3	4.0	0.32	1.88	1.03	0.507
4T-28584/28521	65	58	83	87	3.5	0.8	4.6	0.38	1.59	0.87	0.677
4T-3767/3720	63	59	82	88	2.3	3.3	8.3	0.34	1.77	0.97	0.819
4T-33890/33821	61	59	85	90	1.5	2.3	8.0	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.851
4T-LM806649/LM806610	63	60	80	85	2.3	2	-2.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.55	1.10	0.60	0.437
4T-33895/33822	63	60	86	90	1.5	0.8	8.0	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.824
4T-389A/382A	61	60	89	92	0.8	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.633
4T-45287/45220	62	62	93	99	0.8	3.3	7.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.17
4T-HM807049/HM807010	73	63	89	100	3.5	3.3	7.4	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.41
4T-539/532X	68	61	94	100	3.5	3.3	12.3	0.30	2.02	1.11	1.47
4T-621/612	70	63	105	110	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.31	1.91	1.05	2.21
4T-66584/66520	75	68	105	116	3.5	3.3	-1.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.67	0.90	0.50	1.79
4T-5578/5535	73	67	106	116	3.5	3.3	13.3	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.64
4T-72212C/72487	79	67	102	116	3.5	3.3	-1.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	2.03
4T-557S/552A	71	65	109	116	3.5	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	2.26
4T-HM911242/HM911210	79	74	109	124	3.5	3.3	-5.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.82	0.73	0.40	2.27
4T-78214C/78551	79	77	117	132	0.8	2.3	-8.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.87	0.69	0.38	2.77
4T-HM807048/HM807010	73	63	89	100	3.5	3.3	7.4	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.40
# 4T-JLM506849/JLM506810	63	61	82	86	1.5	0.5	2.8	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.558

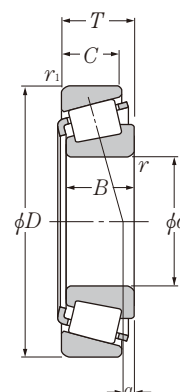
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



d 55.000 ~ 60.000mm

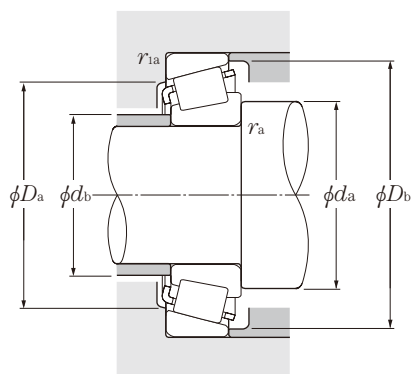
d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
55.000	95.000	29.000	29.000	23.500	107	144	10 900	14 700	3 800	5 100
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78.0	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	110.000	39.000	39.000	32.000	173	219	17 600	22 400	3 500	4 600
55.562	97.630	24.608	24.608	19.446	88.5	128	9 000	13 000	3 700	4 900
	123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	154	188	15 700	19 200	2 900	3 900
	127.000	36.512	36.512	26.988	163	228	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
55.575	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
57.150	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
	97.630	24.608	24.608	19.446	88.5	128	9 000	13 000	3 700	4 900
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700
	104.775	30.162	29.317	24.605	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700
	104.775	30.162	30.958	23.812	130	169	13 200	17 300	3 500	4 700
	107.950	27.783	29.317	22.225	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700
	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	110.000	27.795	29.317	27.000	115	148	11 700	15 000	3 500	4 700
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.162	23.812	138	195	14 100	19 800	3 200	4 200
	112.712	30.162	30.162	23.812	138	195	14 100	19 800	3 200	4 200
	117.475	30.162	30.162	23.812	117	175	11 900	17 900	3 000	4 000
	117.475	33.338	31.750	23.812	130	153	13 200	15 600	3 300	4 400
	120.650	41.275	41.275	31.750	172	213	17 500	21 700	3 300	4 400
123.825	36.512	32.791	25.400	154	188	15 700	19 200	2 900	3 900	
123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100	
140.030	36.512	33.236	23.520	171	212	17 400	21 600	2 600	3 400	
57.531	96.838	21.000	21.946	15.875	78.0	96.5	7 950	9 850	3 700	5 000
59.972	122.238	33.338	31.750	23.812	134	163	13 700	16 600	3 100	4 200
59.987	146.050	41.275	39.688	25.400	199	234	20 300	23 900	2 400	3 200
60.000	95.000	24.000	24.000	19.000	83.0	122	8 500	12 400	3 700	4 900
	107.950	25.400	25.400	19.050	91.5	140	9 350	14 200	3 200	4 300

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1is}$ .

2. As for the maximum value for inner ring bore diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "+" (inner ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-166

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	$Y_2$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
# 4T-JM207049/JM207010	64	62	85	91	1.5	2.5	7.6	0.33	1.79	0.99	0.82
4T-385/382A	65	61	89	92	2.3	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.616
# 4T-JH307749/JH307710	71	64	97	104	3	2.5	11.7	0.35	1.73	0.95	1.71
4T-28680/28622	68	62	88	92	3.5	0.8	3.3	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.774
4T-72218C/72487	80	67	102	116	3.5	3.3	-1.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	1.99
4T-HM813840/HM813810	76	70	111	121	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.50	1.20	0.66	2.34
4T-389/382A	65	61	89	92	2.3	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.608
4T-387/382A	66	62	89	92	2.3	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.583
4T-387A/382A	69	62	89	92	3.5	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.581
4T-387AS/382A	72	62	89	92	5	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.576
4T-387S/382A	63	62	89	92	0.8	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.585
4T-28682/28622	70	63	88	92	3.5	0.8	3.3	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.747
4T-462/453X	67	63	92	98	2.3	3.3	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.06
4T-469/453X	70	63	92	98	3.5	3.3	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.06
4T-45289/45220	65	65	93	99	0.8	3.3	7.9	0.33	1.80	0.99	1.1
4T-469/453A	70	63	97	100	3.5	0.8	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.11
4T-390/394A	70	66	101	104	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.954
4T-469/454	70	63	96	100	3.5	2	7.1	0.34	1.79	0.98	1.24
4T-3979/3920	72	66	99	106	3.5	3.3	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.4
4T-39580/39520	72	66	101	107	3.5	3.3	6.6	0.34	1.77	0.97	1.41
4T-39581/39520	81	66	101	107	8	3.3	6.6	0.34	1.77	0.97	1.4
4T-33225/33462	74	68	104	112	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.58
4T-66225/66462	76	69	100	111	3.5	3.3	0.4	0.63	0.96	0.53	1.54
4T-623/612	72	66	105	110	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.31	1.91	1.05	2.12
4T-72225C/72487	81	67	102	116	3.5	3.3	-1.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	1.96
4T-555S/552A	73	67	109	116	3.5	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	2.18
4T-78225/78551	83	77	117	132	3.5	2.3	-8.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.87	0.69	0.38	2.69
4T-388A/382A	69	63	89	92	3.5	0.8	3.1	0.35	1.69	0.93	0.575
4T-66589/66520	74	73	105	116	0.8	3.3	-1.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.67	0.90	0.50	1.66
4T-H913840†/H913810	88	82	124	138	3.5	3.3	-4.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	3.22
# 4T-JLM508748/JLM508710	75	66	85	91	5	2.5	3.0	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.606
4T-29580/29520	75	68	96	103	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.992

Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

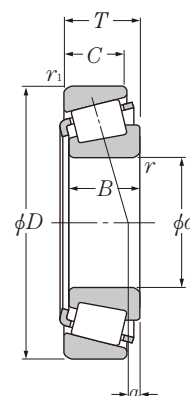
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



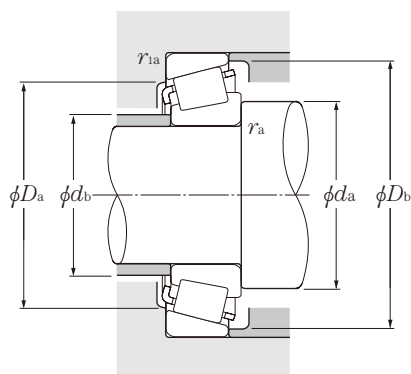
d 60.000 ~ 65.000mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
60.000	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	130.000	34.100	30.924	22.650	156.0	186	15 900	19 000	2 700	3 600
60.325	100.000	25.400	25.400	19.845	90.5	134	9 200	13 600	3 500	4 700
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	122.238	38.100	38.354	29.718	187	244	19 100	24 900	3 100	4 100
	122.238	43.658	43.764	36.512	194	283	19 700	28 900	3 100	4 100
	123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100
	127.000	36.512	36.512	26.988	163	228	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	127.000	44.450	44.450	34.925	203	263	20 700	26 800	3 100	4 200
130.175	36.512	33.338	23.812	156	186	15 900	19 000	2 700	3 600	
61.912	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	136.525	46.038	46.038	36.512	224	355	22 800	36 500	2 600	3 500
	146.050	41.275	39.688	25.400	199	234	20 300	23 900	2 400	3 200
61.976	101.600	24.608	24.608	19.845	90.5	134	9 200	13 600	3 500	4 700
62.738	101.600	25.400	25.400	19.845	90.5	134	9 200	13 600	3 500	4 700
63.500	94.458	19.050	19.050	15.083	60.5	103	6 150	10 500	3 600	4 800
	107.950	25.400	25.400	19.050	91.5	140	9 350	14 200	3 200	4 300
	107.950	25.400	25.400	19.050	91.5	140	9 350	14 200	3 200	4 300
	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	110.000	25.400	25.400	19.050	91.5	140	9 350	14 200	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.162	23.812	138	195	14 100	19 800	3 200	4 200
	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	128	177	13 000	18 100	3 000	4 000
	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	128	177	13 000	18 100	3 000	4 000
	122.238	38.100	38.354	29.718	187	244	19 100	24 900	3 100	4 100
	122.238	43.658	43.764	36.512	194	283	19 700	28 900	3 100	4 100
	123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	163	229	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	127.000	36.512	36.512	26.988	163	228	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	194	262	19 800	26 700	2 800	3 800
140.030	36.512	33.236	23.520	171	212	17 400	21 600	2 600	3 400	
65.000	105.000	24.000	23.000	18.500	85.0	117	8 700	11 900	3 300	4 500
	110.000	28.000	28.000	22.500	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .  
2. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate J-series bearings. The accuracy of these bearings is listed in Table 6.6 on page A-42.

B-168

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant mm	Axial load factors		Mass kg
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					(approx.)
4T-397/394A	69	68	101	104	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.91
# 4T-JHM911244/JHM911211	84	74	109	123	3.5	3.3	-7.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.82	0.73	0.40	2.01
4T-28985/28921	73	67	89	96	3.5	3.3	2.5	0.43	1.41	0.78	0.772
4T-3980/3920	75	68	99	106	3.5	3.3	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.33
4T-HM212044/HM212011	85	70	108	116	8	3.3	11.1	0.34	1.78	0.98	2.02
4T-5583/5535	78	72	106	116	3.5	3.3	13.3	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.44
4T-558/552A	73	69	109	116	2.3	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	2.1
4T-HM813841/HM813810	80	73	111	121	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.50	1.20	0.66	2.21
4T-65237/65500	82	71	107	119	3.5	3.3	9.3	0.49	1.23	0.68	2.65
4T-HM911245/HM911210	87	74	109	124	5	3.3	-5.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.82	0.73	0.40	2.12
4T-392/394A	70	69	101	104	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.879
4T-H715334/H715311	86	79	118	132	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.47	1.27	0.70	3.47
4T-H913842/H913810	90	82	124	138	3.5	3.3	-4.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	3.17
4T-28990/28920	72	68	90	97	2	3.3	1.7	0.43	1.41	0.78	0.768
4T-28995/28920	75	69	90	97	3.5	3.3	2.5	0.43	1.41	0.78	0.764
4T-L610549/L610510	71	69	86	91	1.5	1.5	-0.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.41	0.78	0.449
4T-29585/29520	77	71	96	103	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.924
4T-29586/29520	73	71	96	103	1.5	3.3	0.6	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.929
4T-390A/394A	73	70	101	104	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.851
4T-29585/29521	77	71	99	104	3.5	1.3	0.6	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.982
4T-3982/3920	77	71	99	106	3.5	3.3	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.26
4T-39585/39520	77	71	101	107	3.5	3.3	6.6	0.34	1.77	0.97	1.27
4T-477/472	73	72	107	114	0.8	2	3.9	0.38	1.56	0.86	1.49
4T-483/472	78	72	107	114	3.5	2	3.9	0.38	1.56	0.86	1.48
4T-HM212046/HM212011	80	73	108	116	3.5	3.3	11.1	0.34	1.78	0.98	1.95
4T-5584/5535	81	75	106	116	3.5	3.3	13.3	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.34
4T-559/552A	78	72	109	116	3.5	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	2.01
4T-565/563	80	73	112	120	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.36	1.65	0.91	2.11
4T-HM813842/HM813810	82	76	111	121	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.50	1.20	0.66	2.12
4T-639/632	81	74	118	125	3.5	3.3	11.4	0.36	1.66	0.91	2.85
4T-78250/78551	85	79	117	132	2.3	2.3	-8.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.87	0.69	0.38	2.54
# 4T-JLM710949/JLM710910	77	71	96	101	3	1	0.3	0.45	1.32	0.73	0.742
# 4T-JM511946/JM511910	78	72	99	105	3	2.5	3.4	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.08

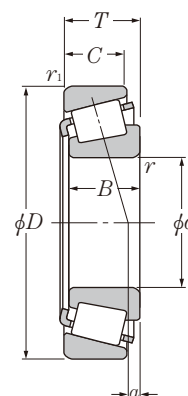
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



d 65.000 ~ 70.000mm

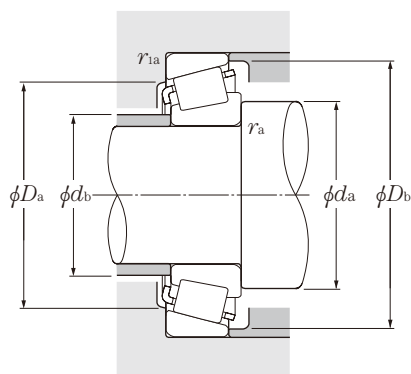
d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
<b>65.000</b>	120.000	39.000	38.500	32.000	185	248	18 800	25 300	3 100	4 100
<b>65.088</b>	135.755	53.975	56.007	44.450	278	380	28 300	38 500	2 900	3 800
<b>66.675</b>	103.213	17.602	17.602	11.989	60.0	78.0	6 100	8 000	3 300	4 400
	107.950	25.400	25.400	19.050	91.5	140	9 350	14 200	3 200	4 300
	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.048	23.812	119	174	12 200	17 800	3 200	4 300
	112.712	30.162	30.162	23.812	138	195	14 100	19 800	3 200	4 200
	122.238	38.100	38.354	29.718	187	244	19 100	24 900	3 100	4 100
	123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100
	127.000	36.512	36.512	26.988	163	228	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	130.175	41.275	41.275	31.750	194	262	19 800	26 700	2 800	3 800
135.755	53.975	56.007	44.450	278	380	28 300	38 500	2 900	3 800	
136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	194	262	19 800	26 700	2 800	3 800	
136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	226	293	23 100	29 900	2 700	3 700	
<b>68.262</b>	110.000	22.000	21.996	18.824	89.5	120	9 150	12 300	3 200	4 300
	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	128	177	13 000	18 100	3 000	4 000
	123.825	38.100	36.678	30.162	158	216	16 100	22 000	3 000	4 100
	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	226	293	23 100	29 900	2 700	3 700
	136.525	46.038	46.038	36.512	224	355	22 800	36 500	2 600	3 500
<b>69.850</b>	112.712	25.400	25.400	19.050	95.5	151	9 750	15 400	3 100	4 100
	117.475	30.162	30.162	23.812	117	175	11 900	17 900	3 000	4 000
	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	128	177	13 000	18 100	3 000	4 000
	120.000	32.545	32.545	26.195	147	214	15 000	21 800	3 000	4 000
	120.650	25.400	25.400	19.050	95.5	151	9 750	15 400	3 100	4 100
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	163	229	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	194	262	19 800	26 700	2 800	3 800
	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200
168.275	53.975	56.363	41.275	340	460	34 500	46 500	2 200	3 000	
<b>69.952</b>	121.442	24.608	23.012	17.462	91.0	127	9 300	13 000	2 900	3 800
<b>70.000</b>	110.000	26.000	25.000	20.500	97.0	150	9 900	15 300	3 200	4 200
	115.000	29.000	29.000	23.000	124	171	12 700	17 500	3 100	4 100

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .  
2. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate J-series bearings. The accuracy of these bearings is listed in Table 6.6 on page A-42.

B-170



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
# 4T-JH211749/JH211710	80	74	107	114	3	2.5	10.9	0.34	1.78	0.98	1.90
4T-6379/6320	84	77	117	126	3.5	3.3	18.8	0.32	1.85	1.02	3.71
4T-L812148/L812111	74	72	96	99	1.5	0.8	-3.7 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.48
4T-29590/29520	80	73	96	103	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.86
4T-395A/394A	73	73	101	104	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.796
4T-3984/3925	80	74	101	106	3.5	0.8	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.19
4T-3994/3920	84	74	99	106	5.5	3.3	4.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	1.18
4T-39590/39520	80	74	101	107	3.5	3.3	6.6	0.34	1.77	0.97	1.19
4T-HM212049/HM212010	82	75	110	116	3.5	1.5	11.1	0.34	1.78	0.98	1.86
4T-560/552A	81	75	109	116	3.5	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	1.92
4T-HM813844/HM813810	85	78	111	121	3.5	3.3	3.7	0.50	1.20	0.66	2.03
4T-641/633	83	77	116	124	3.5	3.3	11.4	0.36	1.66	0.91	2.41
4T-6386/6320	87	77	117	126	4.3	3.3	18.8	0.32	1.85	1.02	3.64
4T-641/632	83	77	118	125	3.5	3.3	11.4	0.36	1.66	0.91	2.74
4T-H414242/H414210	85	81	121	129	3.5	3.3	11.0	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.75
4T-399A/394A	78	74	101	104	2.3	1.3	0.7	0.40	1.49	0.82	0.764
4T-480/472	82	75	107	114	3.5	2	3.9	0.38	1.56	0.86	1.37
4T-560S/552A	83	76	109	116	3.5	3.3	9.4	0.35	1.73	0.95	1.87
4T-H414245/H414210	86	82	121	129	3.5	3.3	11.0	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.7
4T-H715343/H715311	90	84	118	132	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.47	1.27	0.70	3.24
4T-29675/29620	80	77	101	109	1.5	3.3	-0.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.949
4T-33275/33462	84	77	104	112	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.28
4T-482/472	83	77	107	114	3.5	2	3.9	0.38	1.56	0.86	1.33
4T-47487/47420	84	78	107	114	3.5	3.3	6.1	0.36	1.67	0.92	1.47
4T-29675/29630	80	77	104	113	1.5	3.3	-0.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	1.17
4T-566/563	85	78	112	120	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.36	1.65	0.91	1.92
4T-643/632	86	80	118	125	3.5	3.3	11.4	0.36	1.66	0.91	2.63
4T-655/653	88	82	131	139	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	3.28
4T-745A/742	88	82	134	142	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.92
4T-835/832	91	84	149	155	3.5	3.3	18.5	0.30	2.00	1.10	6.13
4T-34274/34478	81	78	110	116	2	2	-1.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.45	1.33	0.73	1.11
# 4T-JLM813049/JLM813010	78	77	98	105	1	2.5	-0.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.889
# 4T-JM612949/JM612910	83	77	103	110	3	2.5	2.5	0.43	1.39	0.77	1.13

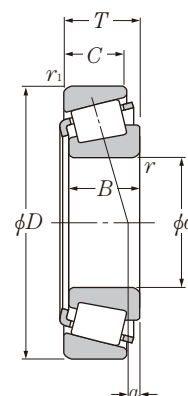
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series

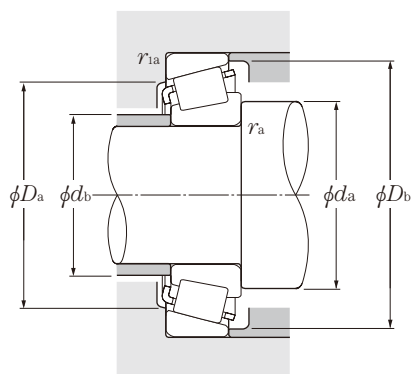


d 70.000 ~ 76.200mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
70.000	120.000	29.794	29.007	24.237	128	177	13 000	18 100	3 000	4 000
	150.000	41.275	39.688	25.400	199	234	20 300	23 900	2 400	3 200
71.438	117.475	30.162	30.162	23.812	117	175	11 900	17 900	3 000	4 000
	120.000	32.545	32.545	26.195	147	214	15 000	21 800	3 000	4 000
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	163	229	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	194	262	19 800	26 700	2 800	3 800
	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	226	293	23 100	29 900	2 700	3 700
73.025	136.525	41.275	41.275	31.750	226	293	23 100	29 900	2 700	3 700
	136.525	46.038	46.038	36.512	224	355	22 800	36 500	2 600	3 500
	112.712	25.400	25.400	19.050	95.5	151	9 750	15 400	3 100	4 100
	117.475	30.162	30.162	23.812	117	175	11 900	17 900	3 000	4 000
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	163	229	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
73.817	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	149.225	53.975	54.229	44.450	287	410	29 300	41 500	2 500	3 400
	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200
74.612	112.712	25.400	25.400	19.050	95.5	151	9 750	15 400	3 100	4 100
	127.000	36.512	36.170	28.575	163	229	16 600	23 300	2 900	3 800
75.000	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	115.000	25.000	25.000	19.000	94.5	143	9 650	14 600	3 000	4 000
	120.000	31.000	29.500	25.000	131	197	13 300	20 100	2 900	3 900
76.200	145.000	51.000	51.000	42.000	287	410	29 300	41 500	2 500	3 400
	109.538	19.050	19.050	15.083	63.0	115	6 450	11 700	3 100	4 100
	121.442	24.608	23.012	17.462	91.0	127	9 300	13 000	2 900	3 800
	121.442	24.608	23.012	17.462	91.0	127	9 300	13 000	2 900	3 800
	127.000	30.162	31.000	22.225	135	194	13 800	19 800	2 800	3 700
	133.350	33.338	33.338	26.195	153	235	15 600	24 000	2 600	3 500
	133.350	39.688	39.688	32.545	177	305	18 000	31 000	2 600	3 500
	135.733	44.450	46.100	34.925	211	330	21 600	34 000	2 700	3 500
	136.525	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	149.225	53.975	54.229	44.450	287	410	29 300	41 500	2 500	3 400
150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200	

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .  
2. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate J-series bearings. The accuracy of these bearings is listed in Table 6.6 on page A-42.

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	e	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-484/472	80	77	107	114	2	2	3.9	0.38	1.56	0.86	1.33
# 4T-JH913848/JH913811	92	82	126	146	2	3.3	-4.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.78	0.77	0.42	3.08
4T-33281/33462	85	79	104	112	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.24
4T-47490/47420	86	79	107	114	3.5	3.3	6.1	0.36	1.67	0.92	1.42
4T-567A/563	86	80	112	120	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.36	1.65	0.91	1.87
4T-644/632	87	81	118	125	3.5	3.3	11.4	0.36	1.66	0.91	2.57
4T-H414249/H414210	89	83	121	129	3.5	3.3	11.0	0.36	1.67	0.92	2.58
4T-H715345/H715311	93	87	118	132	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.47	1.27	0.70	3.11
4T-29685/29620	86	80	101	109	3.5	3.3	-0.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.873
4T-33287/33462	87	80	104	112	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.38	0.76	1.19
4T-567/563	88	81	112	120	3.5	3.3	8.3	0.36	1.65	0.91	1.82
4T-576/572	90	83	125	133	3.5	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.53
4T-6460/6420	93	87	129	140	3.5	3.3	14.8	0.36	1.66	0.91	4.42
4T-744/742	91	85	134	142	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.79
4T-29688/29620	83	80	101	109	1.5	3.3	-0.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	0.86
4T-568/563	83	82	112	120	0.8	3.3	8.3	0.36	1.65	0.91	1.80
4T-577/572	91	85	125	133	3.5	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.48
# 4T-JLM714149/JLM714110	87	81	104	110	3	2.5	-0.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.46	1.31	0.72	0.875
# 4T-JM714249/JM714210	88	83	108	115	3	2.5	1.9	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.29
# 4T-JH415647/JH415610	94	89	129	139	3	2.5	14.1	0.36	1.66	0.91	3.81
4T-L814749/L814710	84	82	100	105	1.5	1.5	-5.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.50	1.20	0.66	0.579
4T-34300/34478	86	83	110	116	2	2	-1.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.45	1.33	0.73	0.982
4T-34301/34478	89	83	110	116	3.5	2	-1.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.45	1.33	0.73	0.977
4T-42687/42620	90	84	114	121	3.5	3.3	2.8	0.42	1.43	0.79	1.46
4T-47678/47620	97	85	119	128	6.4	3.3	3.9	0.40	1.48	0.82	1.92
4T-HM516442/HM516410	93	87	118	128	3.5	3.3	7.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.43
4T-5760/5735	94	88	119	130	3.5	3.3	11.0	0.41	1.48	0.81	2.75
4T-495A/493	92	86	122	130	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.83
4T-575/572	92	86	125	133	3.5	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.43
4T-575S/572	99	86	125	133	6.8	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.41
4T-659/653	93	87	131	139	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	3.04
4T-6461A/6420	108	89	129	140	9.7	3.3	14.8	0.36	1.66	0.91	4.23
4T-748S/742	93	87	134	142	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.66

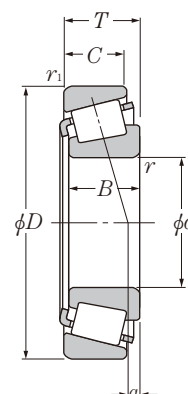
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



**d** 76.200 ~ 83.345mm

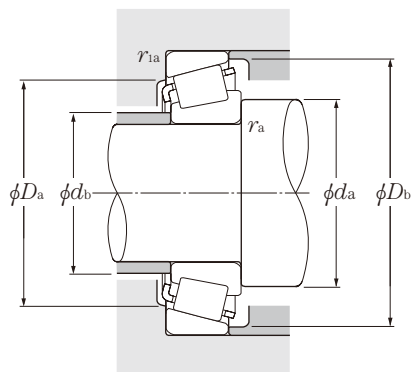
d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
76.200	149.225	53.975	54.229	44.450	287	410	29 300	41 500	2 500	3 400
	161.925	53.975	55.100	42.862	310	460	31 500	47 000	2 300	3 000
	180.975	53.975	53.183	35.720	325	415	33 000	42 500	1 900	2 600
	190.500	57.150	57.531	46.038	445	610	45 000	62 000	1 900	2 600
77.788	117.475	25.400	25.400	19.050	99.5	162	10 200	16 500	2 900	3 900
	121.442	24.608	23.012	17.462	91.0	127	9 300	13 000	2 900	3 800
	127.000	30.162	31.000	22.225	135	194	13 800	19 800	2 800	3 700
	136.525	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
	136.525	46.038	46.038	36.512	224	355	22 800	36 500	2 600	3 500
79.375	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
	190.500	57.150	57.531	46.038	445	610	45 000	62 000	1 900	2 600
80.000	130.000	35.000	34.000	28.500	166	249	16 900	25 400	2 700	3 600
80.962	133.350	33.338	33.338	26.195	153	235	15 600	24 000	2 600	3 500
	136.525	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200
82.550	125.412	25.400	25.400	19.845	102	163	10 400	16 600	2 700	3 600
	133.350	33.338	33.338	26.195	153	235	15 600	24 000	2 600	3 500
	133.350	39.688	39.688	32.545	177	305	18 000	31 000	2 600	3 500
	136.525	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	139.992	36.512	36.098	28.575	178	265	18 100	27 100	2 600	3 400
	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200
	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	152.400	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
	161.925	53.975	55.100	42.862	310	460	31 500	47 000	2 300	3 000
168.275	53.975	56.363	41.275	340	460	34 500	46 500	2 200	3 000	
83.345	125.412	25.400	25.400	19.845	102	163	10 400	16 600	2 700	3 600
	125.412	25.400	25.400	19.845	102	163	10 400	16 600	2 700	3 600
	125.412	25.400	25.400	19.845	102	163	10 400	16 600	2 700	3 600

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1as}$ .

2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "†" (inner ring) and "††" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-174

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant mm	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-6461/6420	96	89	129	140	3.5	3.3	14.8	0.36	1.66	0.91	4.26
4T-6576/6535	99	92	141	154	3.5	3.3	12.8	0.40	1.50	0.82	5.44
4T-H917840/H917810††	110	100	152	170	3.5	3.3	-0.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.73	0.82	0.45	6.57
4T-HH221430/HH221410	101	95	171	179	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.33	1.79	0.99	8.69
4T-LM814849/LM814810	91	85	105	113	3.5	3.3	-2.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.51	1.18	0.65	0.932
4T-34306/34478	90	84	110	116	3.5	2	-1.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.45	1.33	0.73	0.943
4T-42690/42620	91	85	114	121	3.5	3.3	2.8	0.42	1.43	0.79	1.41
4T-495AS/493	93	87	122	130	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.78
4T-H715348/H715311	98	88	118	132	3.5	3.3	8.7	0.47	1.27	0.70	2.84
4T-661/653	96	90	131	139	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	2.91
4T-756A/752	106	91	144	150	8	3.3	12.0	0.34	1.76	0.97	4.55
4T-HH221431/HH221410	103	97	171	179	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.33	1.79	0.99	8.52
# 4T-JM515649/JM515610	94	88	117	125	3	2.5	4.9	0.39	1.54	0.85	1.73
4T-47681/47620	95	89	119	128	3.5	3.3	3.9	0.40	1.48	0.82	1.78
4T-496/493	95	89	122	130	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.69
4T-581/572	96	90	125	133	3.5	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.26
4T-740/742	101	91	134	142	5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.43
4T-27687/27620	96	89	115	120	3.5	1.5	-0.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	1.07
4T-47686/47620	97	90	119	128	3.5	3.3	3.9	0.40	1.48	0.82	1.72
4T-HM516448/HM516410	105	92	118	128	6.8	3.3	7.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.16
4T-495/493	97	90	122	130	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.64
4T-580/572	98	91	125	133	3.5	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.2
4T-582/572	104	91	125	133	6.8	3.3	5.5	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.19
4T-663/653	99	92	131	139	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	2.78
4T-749A/742	99	93	134	142	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.37
4T-595/592A	100	93	135	144	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	3.02
4T-663/652	99	92	134	141	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	3.15
4T-757/752	100	94	144	150	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.34	1.76	0.97	4.42
4T-6559C/6535	104	98	141	154	3.5	3.3	12.8	0.40	1.50	0.82	5.09
4T-842/832	101	94	149	155	3.5	3.3	18.5	0.30	2.00	1.10	5.46
4T-27689/27620	90	90	115	120	0.8	1.5	-0.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	1.06
4T-27690/27620	96	90	115	120	3.5	1.5	-0.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	1.05
4T-27691/27620	102	90	115	120	6.4	1.5	-0.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	1.04

Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

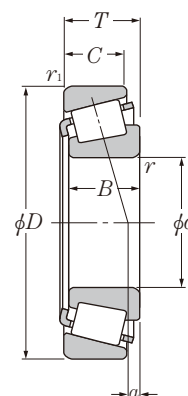
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



**d** 84.138 ~ 95.000mm

d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
<b>84.138</b>	136.525	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
<b>85.000</b>	130.000	30.000	29.000	24.000	135	214	13 700	21 900	2 600	3 500
	140.000	39.000	38.000	31.500	197	297	20 100	30 500	2 500	3 400
<b>85.026</b>	150.089	44.450	46.672	36.512	261	360	26 600	37 000	2 400	3 200
<b>85.725</b>	133.350	30.162	29.769	22.225	129	189	13 200	19 300	2 600	3 500
	142.138	42.862	42.862	34.133	216	350	22 000	35 500	2 500	3 300
	146.050	41.275	41.275	31.750	206	295	21 000	30 000	2 500	3 300
	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
<b>87.960</b>	148.430	28.575	28.971	21.433	138	215	14 100	21 900	2 300	3 100
<b>88.900</b>	121.442	15.083	15.083	11.112	56.5	88.0	5 750	9 000	2 700	3 600
	123.825	20.638	20.638	16.670	80.0	141	8 150	14 400	2 700	3 500
	148.430	28.575	28.971	21.433	138	215	14 100	21 900	2 300	3 100
	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
	161.925	53.975	55.100	42.862	310	460	31 500	47 000	2 300	3 000
	168.275	53.975	56.363	41.275	340	460	34 500	46 500	2 200	3 000
<b>89.974</b>	146.975	40.000	40.000	32.500	227	340	23 200	34 500	2 400	3 200
<b>90.000</b>	145.000	35.000	34.000	27.000	189	279	19 300	28 400	2 400	3 200
	155.000	44.000	44.000	35.500	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
	190.000	50.800	46.038	31.750	281	365	28 700	37 000	1 800	2 400
<b>90.488</b>	161.925	47.625	48.260	38.100	270	385	27 500	39 000	2 300	3 100
<b>92.075</b>	146.050	33.338	34.925	26.195	163	266	16 700	27 100	2 400	3 100
	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	168.275	41.275	41.275	30.162	222	340	22 700	35 000	2 100	2 800
<b>93.662</b>	148.430	28.575	28.971	21.433	138	215	14 100	21 900	2 300	3 100
<b>95.000</b>	150.000	35.000	34.000	27.000	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100

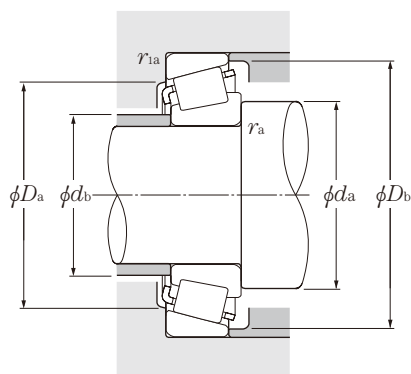
Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1is}$ .

2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "T" (inner ring) and "TT" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-176



# Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load

#### dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

#### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	e	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-498/493	98	91	122	130	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.6
# 4T-JM716648/JM716610	104	92	117	125	6	2.5	0.2	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.37
# 4T-JHM516849/JHM516810	100	94	125	134	3	2.5	5.9	0.41	1.47	0.81	2.3
4T-749/742	101	95	134	142	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.33	1.84	1.01	3.25
4T-497/492A	99	93	120	128	3.5	3.3	0.7	0.44	1.35	0.74	1.43
4T-HM617049/HM617010	106	95	125	137	4.8	3.3	6.9	0.43	1.39	0.76	2.69
4T-665/653	102	95	131	139	3.5	3.3	8.0	0.41	1.47	0.81	2.65
4T-596/592A	102	96	135	144	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.9
4T-758/752	103	97	144	150	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.34	1.76	0.97	4.26
4T-42346/42584	103	98	134	142	3	3	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.22	0.67	1.99
4T-LL217849/LL217810	97	94	115	117	1.5	1.5	-2.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.33	1.81	1.00	0.452
4T-L217849/L217810	97	94	116	119	1.5	1.5	-0.7 <sup>1)</sup>	0.33	1.82	1.00	0.737
4T-42350/42584	104	98	134	142	3	3	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.22	0.67	1.96
4T-593/592A	104	98	135	144	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.78
4T-759/752	106	99	144	150	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.34	1.76	0.97	4.09
4T-6580/6535	109	102	141	154	3.5	3.3	12.8	0.40	1.50	0.82	4.73
4T-850/832	106	100	149	155	3.5	3.3	18.5	0.30	2.00	1.10	5.08
4T-HM218248†/HM218210††	112	99	133	141	7	3.5	8.6	0.33	1.80	0.99	2.55
# 4T-JM718149/JM718110	105	99	131	139	3	2.5	2.0	0.44	1.35	0.74	2.14
# 4T-JHM318448/JHM318410	106	100	140	148	3	2.5	10.1	0.34	1.76	0.97	3.32
# 4T-J90354/J90748	120	112	162	179	3.5	3.3	-12.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.87	0.69	0.38	6.32
4T-760/752	107	101	144	150	3.5	3.3	12.0	0.34	1.76	0.97	4.01
4T-47890/47820	107	101	131	140	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.45	1.34	0.74	2.08
4T-598A/592A	113	101	135	144	6.4	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.63
4T-681/672	110	104	149	160	3.5	3.3	3.0	0.47	1.28	0.70	3.87
4T-42368/42584	107	102	134	142	3	3	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.22	0.67	1.8
# 4T-JM719149/JM719113	109	104	135	143	3	2.5	1.7	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.19

Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

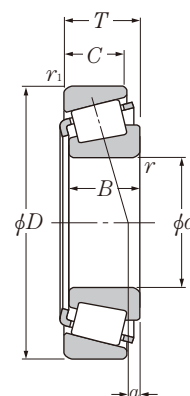
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



**d** 95.250 ~ 109.538mm

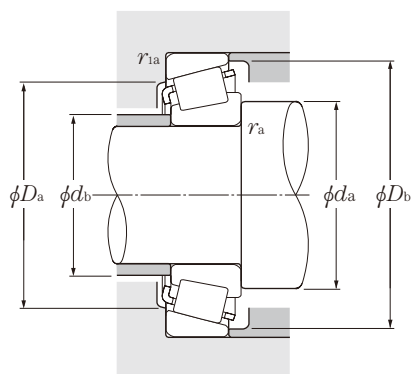
d	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	D	T	B	C		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>	C <sub>r</sub>	C <sub>or</sub>		
<b>95.250</b>	130.175	20.638	21.433	16.670	81.0	147	8 300	15 000	2 500	3 300
	146.050	33.338	34.925	26.195	163	266	16 700	27 100	2 400	3 100
	147.638	35.717	36.322	26.192	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	148.430	28.575	28.971	21.433	138	215	14 100	21 900	2 300	3 100
	152.400	39.688	36.322	30.162	180	279	18 300	28 400	2 300	3 100
	157.162	36.512	36.116	26.195	188	305	19 200	31 000	2 200	2 900
	168.275	41.275	41.275	30.162	222	340	22 700	35 000	2 100	2 800
	190.500	57.150	57.531	46.038	445	610	45 000	62 000	1 900	2 600
<b>96.838</b>	148.430	28.575	28.971	21.433	138	215	14 100	21 900	2 300	3 100
	188.912	50.800	46.038	31.750	281	365	28 700	37 000	1 800	2 400
<b>98.425</b>	157.162	36.512	36.116	26.195	188	305	19 200	31 000	2 200	2 900
	168.275	41.275	41.275	30.162	222	340	22 700	35 000	2 100	2 800
<b>99.974</b>	212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	575	810	58 500	82 500	1 700	2 300
<b>100.000</b>	155.000	36.000	35.000	28.000	192	310	19 600	31 500	2 200	2 900
<b>100.012</b>	157.162	36.512	36.116	26.195	188	305	19 200	31 000	2 200	2 900
<b>101.600</b>	157.162	36.512	36.116	26.195	188	305	19 200	31 000	2 200	2 900
	168.275	41.275	41.275	30.162	222	340	22 700	35 000	2 100	2 800
	180.975	47.625	48.006	38.100	285	430	29 100	44 000	2 000	2 700
	190.500	57.150	57.531	44.450	380	555	38 500	56 500	2 000	2 600
	190.500	57.150	57.531	46.038	445	610	45 000	62 000	1 900	2 600
	190.500	57.150	57.531	46.038	445	610	45 000	62 000	1 900	2 600
	212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	475	695	48 500	71 000	1 800	2 300
212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	575	810	58 500	82 500	1 700	2 300	
<b>104.775</b>	180.975	47.625	48.006	38.100	285	430	29 100	44 000	2 000	2 700
<b>107.950</b>	158.750	23.020	21.438	15.875	102	166	10 400	17 000	2 100	2 800
	159.987	34.925	34.925	26.988	167	320	17 100	33 000	2 100	2 800
	165.100	36.512	36.512	26.988	191	315	19 500	32 000	2 100	2 700
	212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	475	695	48 500	71 000	1 800	2 300
<b>109.538</b>	158.750	23.020	21.438	15.875	102	166	10 400	17 000	2 100	2 800

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .

2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "T" (inner ring) and "TT" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-178

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant mm	Axial load factors		Mass kg
	mm								$a$	$e$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					(approx.)
4T-L319249/L319210	103	101	122	125	1.5	1.5	-1.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.35	1.72	0.95	0.789
4T-47896/47820	110	103	131	140	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.45	1.34	0.74	1.95
4T-594A/592XE	113	104	135	142	5	0.8	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.09
4T-42375/42584	108	103	134	142	3	3	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.22	0.67	1.75
4T-594/592A	110	104	135	144	3.5	3.3	2.6	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.51
4T-52375/52618	112	105	142	152	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.47	1.26	0.69	2.76
4T-683/672	113	106	149	160	3.5	3.3	3.0	0.47	1.28	0.70	3.72
4T-HH221440/HH221410	125	110	171	179	8	3.3	14.4	0.33	1.79	0.99	7.5
4T-42381/42584	110	104	134	142	3.5	3	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.22	0.67	1.69
4T-90381/90744	125	113	161	179	3.5	3.3	-12.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.87	0.69	0.38	5.67
4T-52387/52618	114	108	142	152	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.47	1.26	0.69	2.62
4T-685/672	116	109	149	160	3.5	3.3	3.0	0.47	1.28	0.70	3.56
4T-HH224334†/HH224310	124	120	192	202	3.5	3.3	18.9	0.33	1.84	1.01	11.5
# 4T-JM720249/JM720210	115	109	140	149	3	2.5	-0.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.47	1.27	0.70	2.4
4T-52393/52618	116	109	142	152	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.47	1.26	0.69	2.55
4T-52400/52618	117	111	142	152	3.5	3.3	0.6	0.47	1.26	0.69	2.48
4T-687/672	118	112	149	160	3.5	3.3	3.0	0.47	1.28	0.70	3.4
4T-780/772††	119	113	161	168	3.5	3.3	8.1	0.39	1.56	0.86	5.11
4T-861/854	129	114	170	174	8	3.3	15.3	0.33	1.79	0.99	7
4T-HH221449/HH221410	131	116	171	179	8	3.3	14.4	0.33	1.79	0.99	7.06
4T-HH221449A/HH221410	122	116	171	179	3.5	3.3	14.4	0.33	1.79	0.99	7.06
4T-941/932	130	117	187	193	7	3.3	19.7	0.33	1.84	1.01	11.2
4T-HH224335/HH224310	132	121	192	202	7	3.3	18.9	0.33	1.84	1.01	11.3
4T-782/772††	122	116	161	168	3.5	3.3	8.1	0.39	1.56	0.86	4.92
4T-37425/37625	122	115	143	152	3.5	3.3	-14.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.61	0.99	0.54	1.37
4T-LM522546/LM522510	122	116	146	154	3.5	3.3	1.4	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.37
4T-56425/56650	123	117	149	159	3.5	3.3	-2.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.50	1.21	0.66	2.69
4T-936/932	137	122	187	193	8	3.3	19.7	0.33	1.84	1.01	10.7
4T-37431/37625	123	116	143	152	3.5	3.3	-14.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.61	0.99	0.54	1.33

Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

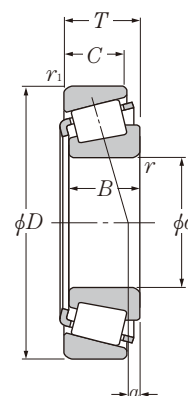
1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series

J series



$d$  109.987 ~ 133.350mm

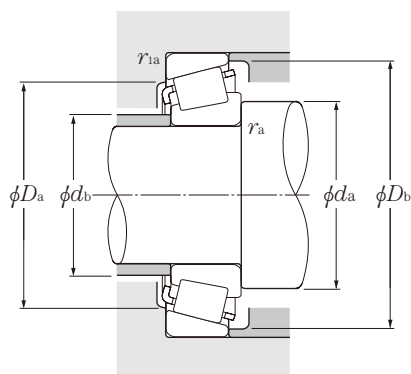
$d$	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	$D$	$T$	$B$	$C$		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
	$D$	$T$	$B$	$C$	$C_r$	$C_{or}$	$C_r$	$C_{or}$	grease	oil
<b>109.987</b>	159.987	34.925	34.925	26.988	167	320	17 100	33 000	2 100	2 800
<b>109.992</b>	177.800	41.275	41.275	30.162	232	375	23 600	38 000	1 900	2 600
<b>110.000</b>	165.000	35.000	35.000	26.500	191	315	19 500	32 000	2 100	2 700
	180.000	47.000	46.000	38.000	305	480	31 000	49 000	1 900	2 600
<b>111.125</b>	214.312	55.562	52.388	39.688	405	560	41 500	57 000	1 500	2 000
<b>114.300</b>	177.800	41.275	41.275	30.162	232	375	23 600	38 000	1 900	2 600
	180.975	34.925	31.750	25.400	169	245	17 200	25 000	1 900	2 500
	212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	475	695	48 500	71 000	1 800	2 300
	212.725	66.675	66.675	53.975	575	810	58 500	82 500	1 700	2 300
	228.600	53.975	49.428	38.100	430	620	44 000	63 500	1 400	1 900
<b>115.087</b>	190.500	47.625	49.212	34.925	300	475	30 500	48 500	1 800	2 500
<b>117.475</b>	180.975	34.925	31.750	25.400	169	245	17 200	25 000	1 900	2 500
<b>120.000</b>	170.000	25.400	25.400	19.050	127	210	13 000	21 400	2 000	2 600
<b>120.650</b>	234.950	63.500	63.500	49.212	525	825	53 500	84 000	1 500	2 000
<b>123.825</b>	182.562	39.688	38.100	33.338	224	435	22 900	44 000	1 800	2 400
<b>127.000</b>	182.562	39.688	38.100	33.338	224	435	22 900	44 000	1 800	2 400
	196.850	46.038	46.038	38.100	310	550	31 500	56 500	1 700	2 200
	215.900	47.625	47.625	34.925	320	540	32 500	55 000	1 600	2 100
	228.600	53.975	49.428	38.100	320	445	32 500	45 000	1 400	1 900
	228.600	53.975	49.428	38.100	430	620	44 000	63 500	1 400	1 900
	230.000	63.500	63.500	49.212	525	825	53 500	84 000	1 500	2 000
	254.000	77.788	82.550	61.912	740	1 070	75 500	109 000	1 400	1 900
<b>128.588</b>	206.375	47.625	47.625	34.925	315	520	32 000	53 000	1 700	2 200
<b>130.175</b>	196.850	46.038	46.038	38.100	310	550	31 500	56 500	1 700	2 200
	206.375	47.625	47.625	34.925	315	520	32 000	53 000	1 700	2 200
<b>133.350</b>	177.008	25.400	26.195	20.638	126	259	12 900	26 400	1 800	2 400

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{2as}$ .

2. As for the maximum value for inner and outer ring diameters of bearings whose bearing numbers are marked with "+" (inner ring) and "++" (outer ring), the precision class is an integer for class 4 and class 2 bearings only.

B-180

# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = XF_r + YF_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5F_r + Y_0F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	$Y_2$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as \max}$	$r_{1as \max}$					
4T-LM522548/LM522510	133	118	146	154	8	3.3	1.4	0.40	1.49	0.82	2.24
4T-64433/64700	128	121	160	172	3.5	3.3	-1.1 <sup>1)</sup>	0.52	1.16	0.64	3.77
# 4T-JM822049/JM822010	124	119	149	159	3	2.5	-3.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.50	1.21	0.66	2.52
# 4T-JHM522649/JHM522610	127	122	162	172	3	2.5	6.0	0.41	1.48	0.81	4.61
4T-H924045/H924010	139	131	186	205	3.5	3.3	-6.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.67	0.89	0.49	8.18
4T-64450/64700	131	125	160	172	3.5	3.3	-1.1 <sup>1)</sup>	0.52	1.16	0.64	3.52
4T-68450/68712††	130	123	163	172	3.5	3.3	-5.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.50	1.21	0.66	2.93
4T-938/932	141	128	187	193	7	3.3	19.7	0.33	1.84	1.01	10.1
4T-HH224346/HH224310	143	131	192	202	7	3.3	18.9	0.33	1.84	1.01	10.2
4T-HM926740/HM926710	146	142	200	219	3.5	3.3	-13.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	9.76
4T-71453/71750	133	126	171	181	3.5	3.3	6.7	0.42	1.44	0.79	5.11
4T-68462/68712††	132	125	163	172	3.5	3.3	-5.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.50	1.21	0.66	2.78
# 4T-JL724348/JL724314	132	127	156	163	3.3	3.3	-7.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.46	1.31	0.72	1.67
4T-95475/95925	149	137	209	217	6.4	3.3	14.0	0.37	1.62	0.89	12.6
4T-48286/48220	139	133	168	176	3.5	3.3	5.7	0.31	1.97	1.08	3.52
4T-48290/48220	141	135	168	176	3.5	3.3	5.7	0.31	1.97	1.08	3.33
4T-67388/67322	144	138	180	189	3.5	3.3	6.3	0.34	1.74	0.96	5.1
4T-74500/74850	148	141	196	208	3.5	3.3	-2.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	7.05
4T-97500/97900	151	144	197	213	3.5	3.3	-13.4 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	8.43
4T-HM926747/HM926710	156	143	200	219	3.5	3.3	-13.5 <sup>1)</sup>	0.74	0.81	0.45	8.83
4T-95500/95905	154	142	207	217	6.4	3.3	14.0	0.37	1.62	0.89	12.9
4T-HH228349/HH228310	164	148	223	234	9.7	6.4	23.4	0.32	1.87	1.03	19.5
4T-799/792	146	140	186	198	3.3	3.3	1.9	0.46	1.31	0.72	5.77
4T-67389/67322	146	141	180	189	3.5	3.3	6.3	0.34	1.74	0.96	4.87
4T-799A/792	148	142	186	198	3.5	3.3	1.9	0.46	1.31	0.72	5.65
4T-L327249/L327210	142	140	167	171	1.5	1.5	-3.7 <sup>1)</sup>	0.35	1.72	0.95	1.7

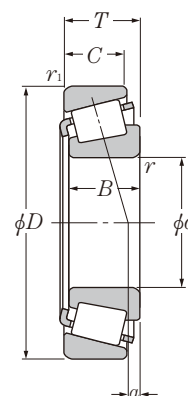
Note: 3. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate **J-series** bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in **Table 6.6** on **page A-42**.

1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.

# Tapered Roller Bearings



Inch series  
J series



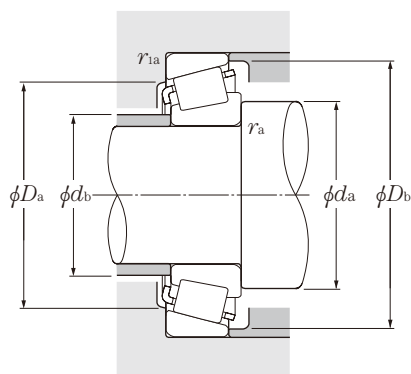
$d$  133.350 ~ 196.850mm

$d$	Boundary dimensions				dynamic kN	Basic load ratings			Limiting speeds	
	$D$	$T$	$B$	$C$		static	dynamic	static	grease	oil
	mm						kgf		min <sup>-1</sup>	
					$C_r$	$C_{or}$	$C_r$	$C_{or}$		
133.350	190.500	39.688	39.688	33.338	236	475	24 100	48 500	1 700	2 300
	196.850	46.038	46.038	38.100	310	550	31 500	56 500	1 700	2 200
	196.850	46.038	46.038	38.100	310	550	31 500	56 500	1 700	2 200
	215.900	47.625	47.625	34.925	320	540	32 500	55 000	1 600	2 100
	234.950	63.500	63.500	49.212	525	825	53 500	84 000	1 500	2 000
136.525	190.500	39.688	39.688	33.338	236	475	24 100	48 500	1 700	2 300
	228.600	57.150	57.150	44.450	445	735	45 500	75 000	1 500	2 000
139.700	215.900	47.625	47.625	34.925	320	540	32 500	55 000	1 600	2 100
	228.600	57.150	57.150	44.450	445	735	45 500	75 000	1 500	2 000
	254.000	66.675	66.675	47.625	550	910	56 000	92 500	1 400	1 800
142.875	200.025	41.275	39.688	34.130	239	490	24 300	50 000	1 600	2 100
	200.025	41.275	39.688	34.130	239	490	24 300	50 000	1 600	2 100
146.050	193.675	28.575	28.575	23.020	165	340	16 800	35 000	1 600	2 200
	254.000	66.675	66.675	47.625	550	910	56 000	92 500	1 400	1 800
152.400	192.088	25.000	24.000	19.000	130	261	13 200	26 700	1 600	2 100
	222.250	46.830	46.830	34.925	315	585	32 000	60 000	1 500	2 000
158.750	205.583	23.812	23.812	18.258	126	247	12 900	25 200	1 500	2 000
	225.425	41.275	39.688	33.338	254	555	25 900	56 500	1 400	1 900
165.100	225.425	41.275	39.688	33.338	254	555	25 900	56 500	1 400	1 900
170.000	230.000	39.000	38.000	31.000	282	520	28 700	53 000	1 400	1 800
177.800	227.012	30.162	30.162	23.020	181	415	18 500	42 000	1 300	1 800
	247.650	47.625	47.625	38.100	340	690	35 000	70 500	1 300	1 700
180.000	250.000	47.000	45.000	37.000	370	710	37 500	72 500	1 300	1 700
190.000	260.000	46.000	44.000	36.500	365	720	37 000	73 500	1 200	1 600
196.850	241.300	23.812	23.017	17.462	160	330	16 300	33 500	1 200	1 600

Note: 1. Chamfer dimensions on the back face of the inner and outer rings of the bearing are larger than maximum values for installation dimensions  $r_{1as}$  and  $r_{1is}$ .  
2. Bearing numbers marked " # " designate J-series bearings. The tolerances of these bearings is listed in Table 6.6 on page A-42.



# ● Tapered Roller Bearings



### Equivalent radial load dynamic

$$P_r = X F_r + Y F_a$$

$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
X	Y	X	Y
1	0	0.4	$Y_2$

### static

$$P_{or} = 0.5 F_r + Y_0 F_a$$

When  $P_{or} < F_r$  use  $P_{or} = F_r$

For values of  $e$ ,  $Y_2$  and  $Y_0$  see the table below.

Bearing numbers	Abutment and fillet dimensions						Load center mm	Constant e	Axial load factors		Mass kg (approx.)
	mm								a	$Y_2$	
	$d_a$	$d_b$	$D_a$	$D_b$	$r_{as}$ max	$r_{1as}$ max					
4T-48385/48320	148	142	177	184	3.5	3.3	4.0	0.32	1.87	1.03	3.64
4T-67390/67322	149	143	180	189	3.5	3.3	6.3	0.34	1.74	0.96	4.63
4T-67391/67322	157	143	180	189	8	3.3	6.3	0.34	1.74	0.96	4.59
4T-74525/74850	152	146	196	208	3.5	3.3	-2.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	6.56
4T-95525/95925	166	148	209	217	9.7	3.3	14.0	0.37	1.62	0.89	11.3
4T-48393/48320	151	144	177	184	3.5	3.3	4.0	0.32	1.87	1.03	3.43
4T-896/892	156	150	205	216	3.5	3.3	6.0	0.42	1.43	0.78	9.07
4T-74550/74850	158	151	196	208	3.5	3.3	-2.2 <sup>1)</sup>	0.49	1.23	0.68	6.05
4T-898/892	160	153	205	216	3.5	3.3	6.0	0.42	1.43	0.78	8.76
4T-99550/99100	170	156	227	238	7	3.3	12.1	0.41	1.47	0.81	14.3
4T-48684/48620	166	151	185	193	8	3.3	3.1	0.34	1.78	0.98	3.85
4T-48685/48620	158	151	185	193	3.5	3.3	3.1	0.34	1.78	0.98	3.89
4T-36690/36620	155	153	182	188	1.5	1.5	-5.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.37	1.63	0.90	2.27
4T-99575/99100	175	162	227	238	7	3.3	12.1	0.41	1.47	0.81	13.5
4T-L630349/L630310	162	158	183	187	2	2	-10.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	1.53
4T-M231648/M231610	178	163	207	213	8	1.5	5.9	0.33	1.8	0.99	5.72
4T-L432349/L432310	168	166	195	199	1.5	1.5	-9.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.37	1.61	0.88	1.89
4T-46780/46720	176	169	209	218	3.5	3.3	-2.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.38	1.57	0.86	5.2
4T-46790/46720	181	174	209	218	3.5	3.3	-2.6 <sup>1)</sup>	0.38	1.57	0.86	4.69
# 4T-JHM534149/JHM534110	184	178	217	224	3	2.5	-4.7 <sup>1)</sup>	0.38	1.57	0.86	4.37
4T-36990/36920	188	186	214	221	1.5	1.5	-12.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.44	1.36	0.75	2.92
4T-67790/67720	194	188	229	240	3.5	3.3	-4.8 <sup>1)</sup>	0.44	1.36	0.75	6.57
# 4T-JM736149/JM736110	196	190	232	243	3	2.5	-9.0 <sup>1)</sup>	0.48	1.25	0.69	6.76
# 4T-JM738249/JM738210	206	200	242	252	3	2.5	-10.9 <sup>1)</sup>	0.48	1.26	0.69	6.85
4T-LL639249/LL639210	205	203	232	236	1.5	1.5	-17.3 <sup>1)</sup>	0.42	1.44	0.79	2.07

1) " - " means that load center at outside on end of inner ring.